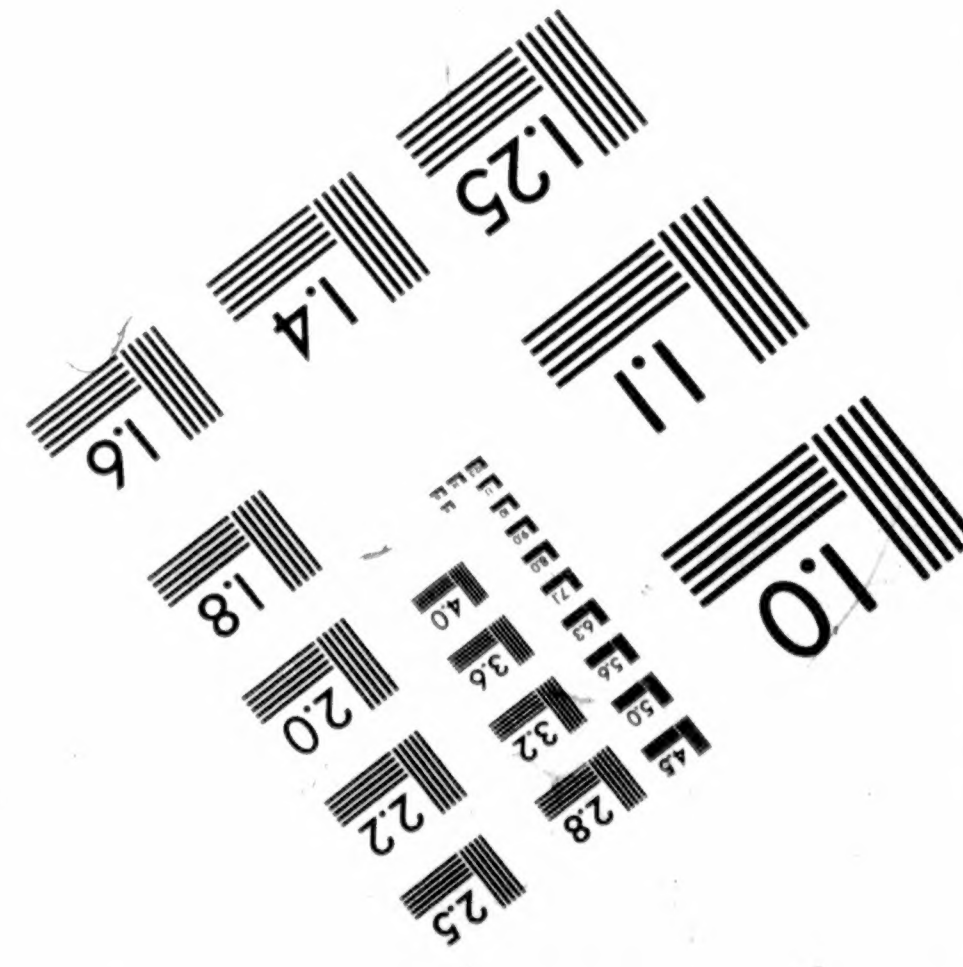
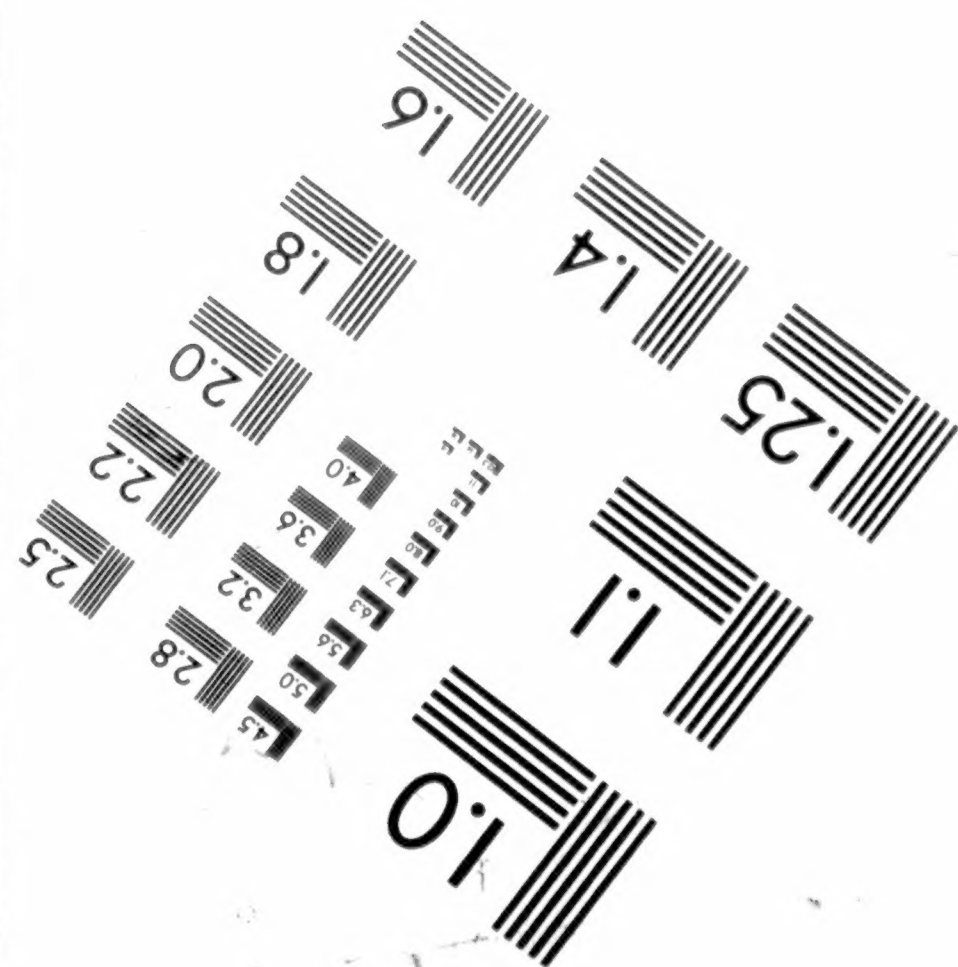
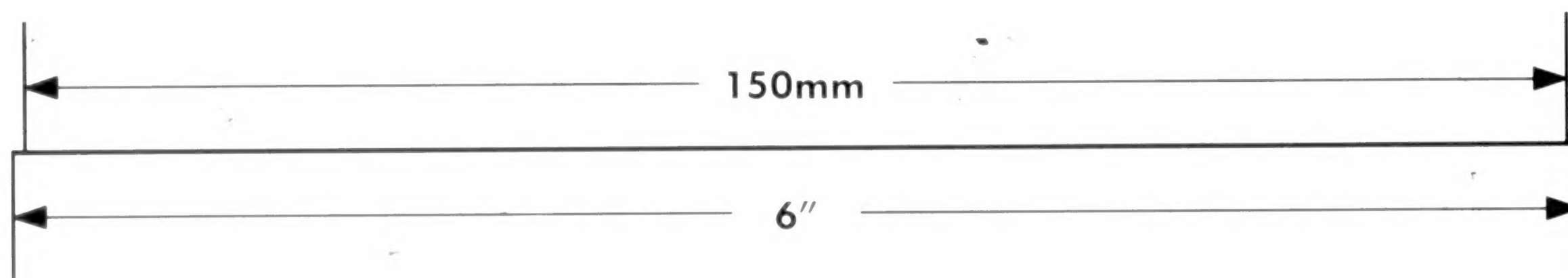
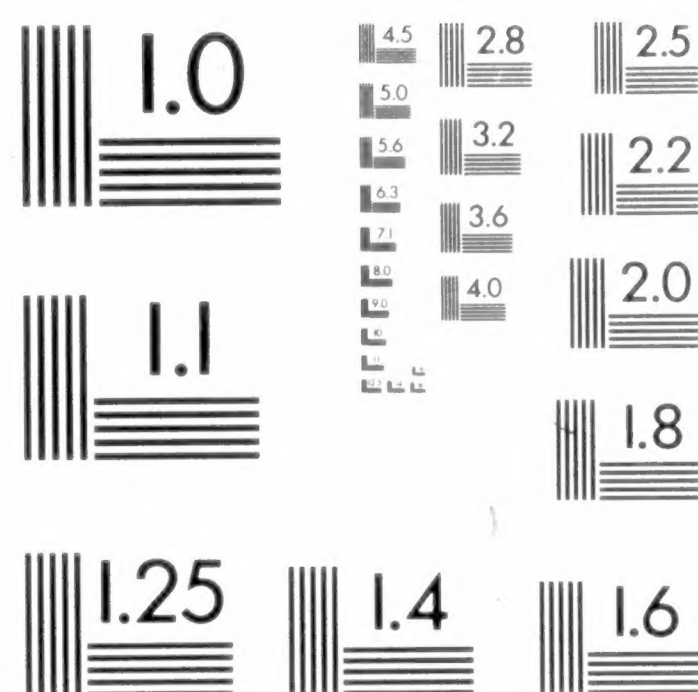
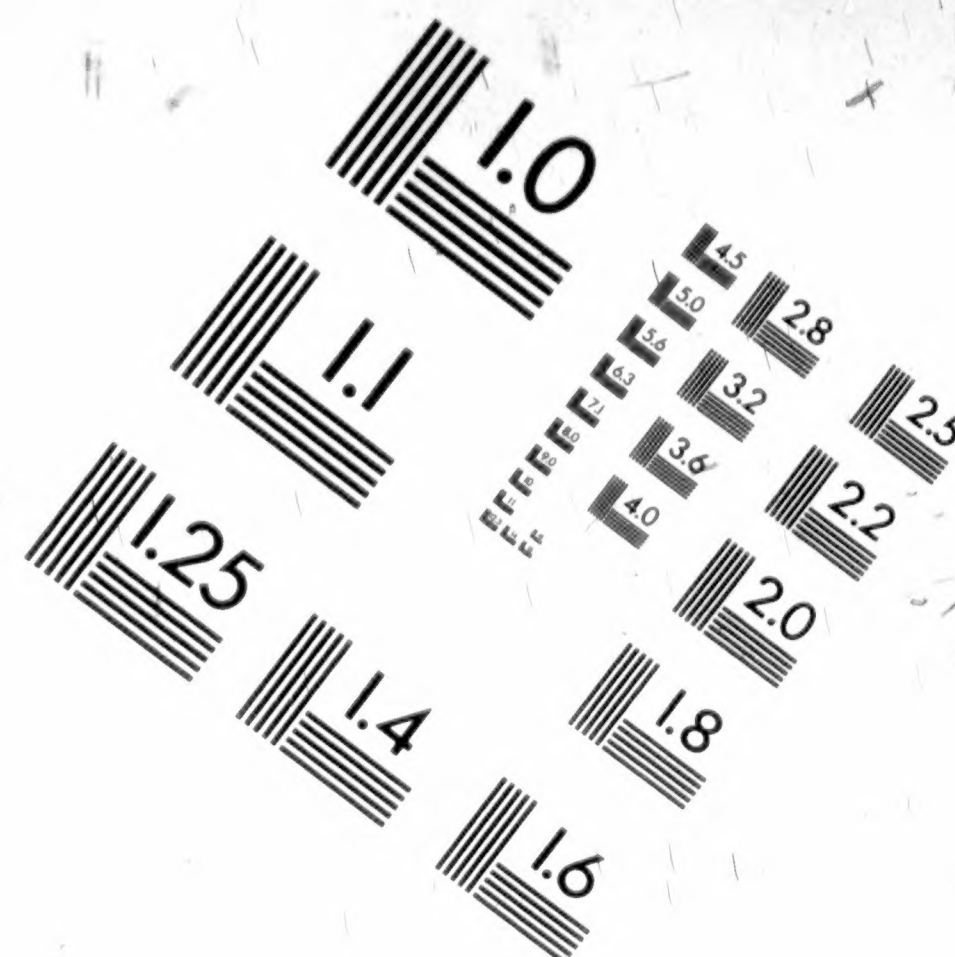
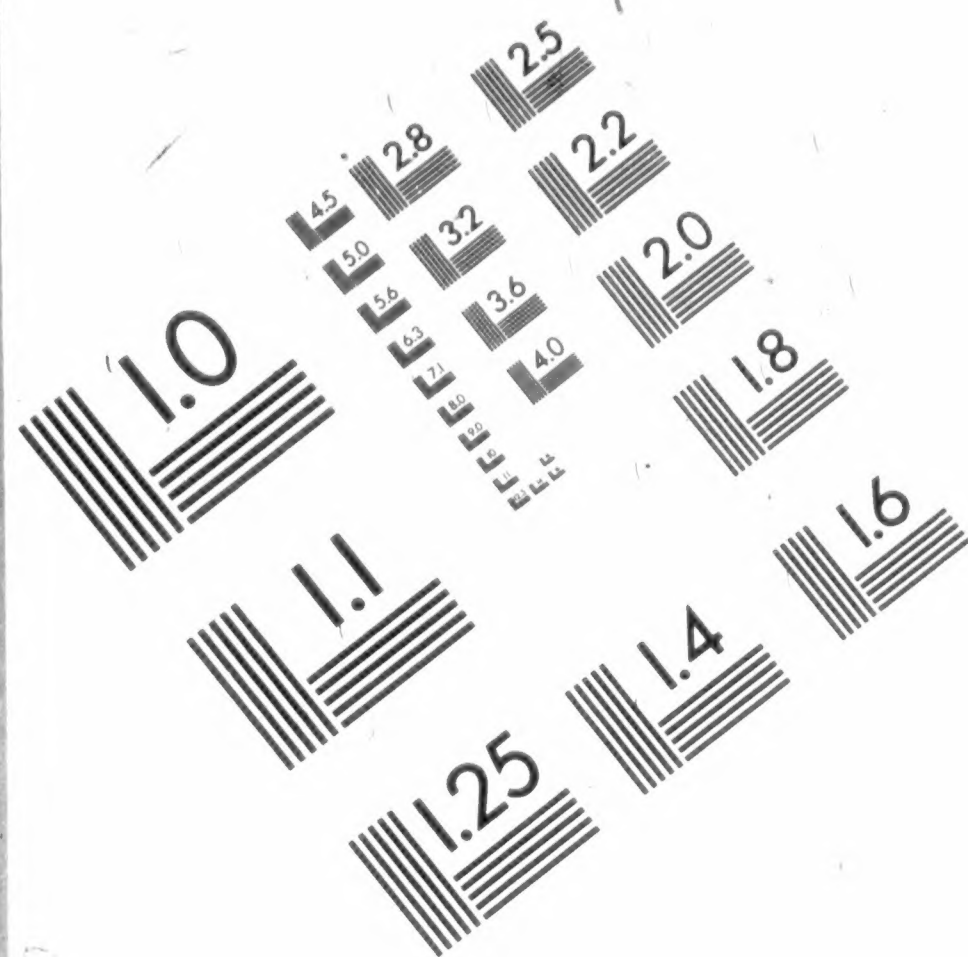


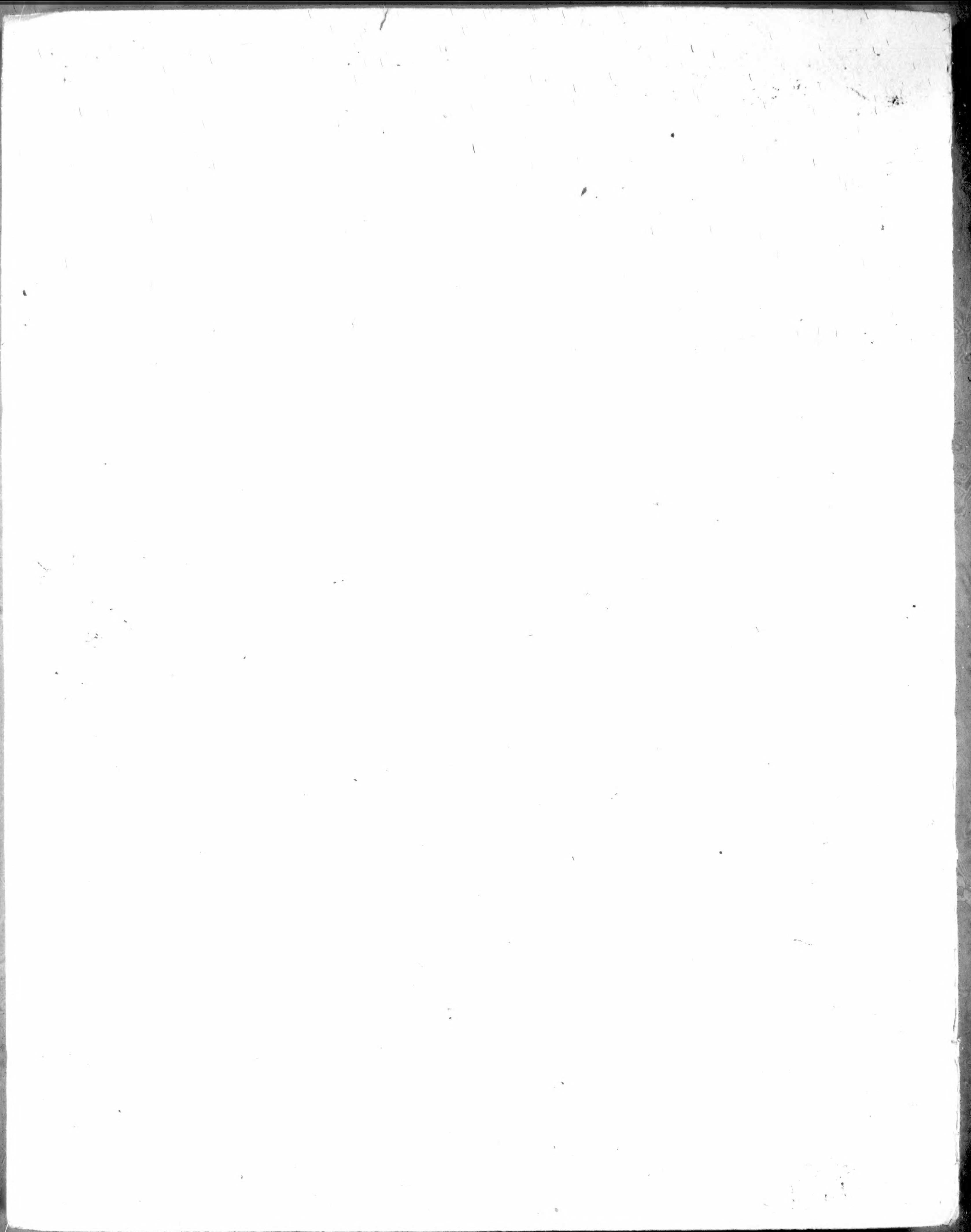
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATION

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

J PROCTOR

OPERATOR

CAMERA

5-10-99

Z-3

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-02

10

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1820

112

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1820

112

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1820

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
2d Through 7th Colored Infantry, Including
3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)
6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)
7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

Introduction written by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Peggy Pratt
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Ray Puzio
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Sylvia Scott
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Lynn Shearouse
Rex Bowser	Walter Hayden	Charles Spencer
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Jerry Brown	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Robert Budway	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
Randy Caldwell	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Ann Castellana*	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Mary Lou Cole	Bev Manypenny	John Toole
Giovanni Croce	Frank Masterson	Maryellen Toole
B. H. Custer	Joe Mazur	Dean Warner
Bob Denney	Kathleen McCarthy	Melody Warner
Earl Dunn	Catherine McManus	Milt Weatherhead
Yvette Fallin	Ben Miles	Russ Weidman
Maria Flesher	Dave Murray	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Mary Poggioli	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1999

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 116 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1820, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 2d through the 7th United States Colored Infantry units, including the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent) and the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent). These units were part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to receive [African Americans] into the service of the United States, for the purpose of constructing entrenchments, or performing camp service, or any other labor, or any military or naval service for which they may be found competent." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863 Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and

contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Congressional Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

2d United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Arlington, VA, from June 23 to November 11, 1863, to serve 3 years. During its existence, the regiment served in New Orleans, LA, and Ship Island, MI. In 1864 the unit moved to Key West and participated in operations on the west coast of Florida. On February 20, 1865, Companies D and I took part in the attack on Fort Myers, FL. Subsequent service took place in the District of Florida until the regiment was mustered out on January 5, 1866.

3d United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from August 3 to 10, 1863, to serve 3 years. The regiment participated in the siege of Fort Wagner, SC, and operations against Charleston, SC. In 1864 the unit moved to Jacksonville, FL, and maintained duty in the area until being mustered out October 31, 1865.

3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)

This regiment was organized in the spring of 1864 in Memphis, TN, for the defense of that city. Most of the men were transferred to the 7th United States Colored Heavy Artillery, which was redesignated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865. There are service records pertaining to the officers and men in the 3d Tennessee Volunteers as well as in the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New).

4th United States Colored Infantry

The regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, July 15 to September 1, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in actions in Virginia at Bermuda Hundred, Petersburg, Dutch Gap, and Chaffin's Farm. In North Carolina the regiment took part in the battle and capture of Fort Fisher, Sugar Loaf Hill, and the city of Wilmington. In these actions the regiment sustained losses of 355 officers and men wounded, missing, or killed. The regiment was mustered out of service May 6, 1866.

5th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Delaware, OH, from August 6, 1863, to January 15, 1864, to serve 3 years. In Virginia the regiment served at Norfolk and Portsmouth and participated in major battles at Petersburg, Chaffin's Farm, and Fair Oaks. The regiment took part in the capture of Fort Fisher and the city of Wilmington in North Carolina. Its remaining service took place in North Carolina until it was mustered out on September 20, 1865.

6th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from July 28 to September 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in battles at Chaffin's Farm, Williamsburg, and Petersburg in Virginia and at Sugar Loaf Hill, NC. During these actions the regiment sustained losses of 237 killed, wounded, or missing. The regiment was mustered out September 20, 1865.

6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 4, 1863. The unit served at New Orleans and was mustered out August 13, 1863.

7th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, from September 26 to November 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit served in Virginia, Florida, and South Carolina. It was mustered out of service October 13, 1866.

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 10, 1863. It served in New Orleans until it was mustered out on August 6, 1863.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are

arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. This expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of a USCT soldier. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States, 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publications T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of those proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

ROLL LIST

Roll Description

2d United States Colored Infantry

- | | |
|----|--|
| 1 | Abram, Abraham - Bell, Daniel A. |
| 2 | Bell, Henry - Brown, Thomas |
| 3 | Brown, William - Clark, Moses |
| 4 | Clark, Stephen - Downing, Dennis |
| 5 | Downs, John - Gavin, Benjamin |
| 6 | Gibbs, Paton - Haskins, Iverson |
| 7 | Hasler, William - Jenkins, Charles |
| 8 | Johnson, Albert - Kratzenberg, Augusta |
| 9 | Kratzenberg, Charles - Miller, Thomas |
| 10 | Mills, John Q. - Pettis, Alfred |
| 11 | Pettis, Frank - Russ, Charles |
| 12 | Russell, Charles - Spindle, James E. |
| 13 | Sprague, Benedict - Thoroughgood, Miles E. |
| 14 | Thornson, Charles H. - West, James |
| 15 | West, Nimrod - Woodson, William |
| 16 | Woodward, George G. - Young, William A. |

2d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

- | | |
|----|-------------------------------|
| 16 | Ackis, George - Young, Samuel |
|----|-------------------------------|

3d United States Colored Infantry

- | | |
|----|---|
| 17 | Abbot, Charles S. - Bohlen, John |
| 18 | Bond, Charles - Clemens, William |
| 19 | Clemmons, Joseph - Fernow, Edward B. F. |
| 20 | Fields, Alfred - Harmon, William K. |
| 21 | Harris, George - Jackson, Frederick |
| 22 | Jackson, George - LaCount, Charles J. |
| 23 | Ladson, Thomas - Miller, Henry |
| 24 | Miller, John - Preslin, Stephen |
| 25 | Preston, Joseph - Shorter, Daniel |
| 26 | Shorter, John W. - Thompson, George A. |
| 27 | Thompson, John - Williams, Edward |
| 28 | Williams, Enoch - Young, William H. |

3d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

- | | |
|----|---------------------------------|
| 29 | Abbott, Chas. - Wright, Lorenzo |
|----|---------------------------------|

3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)

30 Ady, George - Young, Samuel

4th United States Colored Infantry

31 Abney, Richard - Bass, James
 32 Batsom, David - Brown, Stephen R.
 33 Brown Uriah - Cherry, Thomas
 34 Chew, Josiah - Davis, Jeremiah
 35 Davis, John H. J. - Ellis, John J.
 36 Emery, Enoch - Gray, James
 37 Grayson, Noble - Hause, William
 38 Hawkins, Alexander - Jackson, John
 39 Jackson, John Daniel - Jones, John
 40 Jones, John Robert - Linthicum, Dennis C.
 41 Linthicum, George L. - Mercer, Benjamin F.
 42 Mickens, Thomas H. - Novel, Charles
 43 Odiorne George G. - Reynolds, S. Walter
 44 Rezin, George F. - Seymour, George W.
 45 Seymour, Thomas - Stockett, Samuel
 46 Stokes, George E. W. - Veal, Charles
 47 Viney, Richard - Willett, James
 48 Williams, Adam - Zimmons, Charles

4th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

49 Adams, James O. - Juricks, Jacob
 50 Kane, Chas. - Zook, Gray

5th United States Colored Infantry

51 Adams, John - Black, Edward
 52 Blackburn, Daniel - Brown, James
 53 Brown, J. R. - Coleman, James
 54 Coleman, Thornton - Duckwilder, Clayburn
 55 Dudley, George - Gilson, James
 56 Glasgow, James - Herse, Jerry
 57 Hervit, John - Johnson, Arthur B.
 58 Johnson, Charles - Lett, William
 59 Levis, Hezekiah - McFarland, Allen
 60 McFarland, John - Page, David
 61 Page, Isaiah - Rider, William H.
 62 Ridgeway, John - Sloan, Samuel
 63 Sly, William - Teeters, Charles
 64 Teeters, Henry W. - Walker, William
 65 Walker, Willis - Winters, James

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

66 Winters, Oscar - Zimmerman, Henry

5th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

66 Alexander, Arthur - Kyser, Henry
67 Ladd, Andrew - Young, Thomas

6th United States Colored Infantry

68 Abraham, Jacob - Bolier, Abram
69 Boo, David - Carey, Walter
70 Carr, William - Davis, Peter
71 Davis, Robert - Fiderman, William C.
72 Field, Edward - Gustus, John R.
73 Guy, William - Hopkins, James
74 Hosfield, Lewis M. - Johnson, John Henry
75 Johnson, John W. - Lemon, George
76 Lett, Nelson - Miller, John
77 Miller, Lawson L. - Pierce, Alfred B.
78 Pierce, George - Ruff, Jacob
79 Russell, Lloyd - Smith, William H.
80 Snowden, Henry - Van Clief, Emanuel
81 Van Vrankin, William H. - Wilson, Anthony
82 Wilson, Charles - Young, John

6th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

82 Abrams, Jacob - Furgerson, Henry
83 Gadsby, John - Young, Richard

6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

84 Aaron, Koff - Chevarre, Ernest
85 Cheveau, Auguste - Guimiase, Julian
86 Gusman, Thomas - Meyer, Wilson
87 Michael, Louis - Sorza, Antoine
88 Span, Octavus - Zenon, Aristide

7th United States Colored Infantry

89 Abraham, John - Bardy, Joseph
90 Bargus, James J. - Bowyer, Littleton
91 Bowzer, Emory - Bundick, Henry
92 Burden, Daniel - Chase, Henry
93 Chase, Isaac - Crawford, George W.
94 Cray, Charles M. - Drummond, William

- 95 Dumpson, George - Gale, Joseph
- 96 Gamby, Charles - Griffin, Charles W.
- 97 Griffin, George E. - Hazelton, William
- 98 Hearn, William E. - Jackson, George H.
- 99 Jackson, Henry - Johnson, Samuel
- 100 Johnson, Stephen - Landsell, William
- 101 Lane, William - Melvin, Sime
- 102 Merrill, Lewis - Nichols, Lloyd
- 103 Noonan, William F. - Purnell, James
- 104 Purnell, John H. - Russell, Thomas
- 105 Russum, Alexander - Smith, James R.
- 106 Smith, James W. - Taylor, Daniel
- 107 Taylor, Levin H. - Vaughn, John H.
- 108 Veasey, Edward - Whitman, Moses P.
- 109 Whittica, James - Wright, John Wesley
- 110 Wright, Joseph - Young, Thomas

7th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 110 Adams, Gilbert - Kutchumber, Jacob
- 111 Landon, Perry H. - Young, Stephen

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

- 112 Able, Alfred - Colar, Manuel
- 113 Cole, Arnold - Holland, John C.
- 114 Holland, Jules - Myers, Victor
- 115 Narcisse, James - Swails, George A.
- 116 Sylvester, Joseph - Zoodrick, Dick

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent) Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 116 Allen, Charles - Whittey, Hiram C.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
2d Through 7th United States Colored Infantry, Including 3d Tennessee Volunteers
(African Descent), 6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent), 7th Louisiana Infantry
(African Descent)

Roll 112

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

Able, Alfred - Colar, Manuel

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

Able Alpha

Co *K*; 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *6299725*

2 *6299810*

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

A

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Alfred Able

D. I., Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1863. 1st. Sept 25. 63.
Company band. Decided.

Book mark :

A. M. Harris

(546)

Copyist.

A

7 (Col'd).

La.

Alfred Able

A, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casual. La., July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 10, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 days.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. v. Keamy

Copyist.

A

7 (Col'd).

La.

X

Alfred Able

Prk

, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press, N. Orleans, La, Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *21 58* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Alfred Able deserted when*

on guard, Sept. 25, 1863, on Post no. 15,

Camp Company Canal, La. Absent.

To pay clothing overdrawn \$11.08.

**Name cancelled by him drawn through it.*

Book mark : _____

Jas. V. Kearney
Copyist.

(361)

Alfred
Co. 7 Reg't La. Ccd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

No. 2
Enlisted at _____
By _____
1867,
Regiment of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Alfred Abels born in New Orleans
in the State of Louisiana aged 23 1/2 years,
and by occupation a Steward do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this Tenth day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ thirty days unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Alfred Abels do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1863

BEFORE

New Orleans
July
J. W. Howard

Alfred Abels
Mr.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Alfred Abels
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair

Blk complexion; is

5

feet

9

inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

2
Abraham Nathaniel.

Co. H, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6299374

2 6299463

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

A

7 (Col'd).

La.

Nathaniel Abraham

Priv, Co *H*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *50* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La, *July 10*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186 *3*

Where *N. Orleans La*

Period *60* years. *days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(856)

Copyist.

A | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Nathaniel Abraham

Cwo, Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press
New Orleans La, Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: To pay cloth govt. \$8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(361) J. E. Chapin Copyist.

Abraham Hat
P, Co. —, 7 Reg't La. Coss.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at New Orleans La
July month 1863,
By Capt. McDaniel
2nd Regiment of La Artillery

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

NARA 14

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana
I, *Nat Abraham*

born in

New Orleans

in the State of *Louisiana*

aged

fifty

years,

and by occupation a

Labour

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

ninth

day of

July

1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Nat Abraham*

do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

New Orleans

this

ninth

day of

July

1863,

BEFORE

his
Nat X Abraham
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Nat Abraham* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion; is *five* feet, *three* inches high.

Seventh Regiment of *Louisiana* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
J. C. Hobbs

³ *Abram, Alexander*

Co A, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

#		
1	<i>6298782</i>	26
2	<i>6298793</i>	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11	<i># Canceled.</i>	36
12	<i>The name on the card from</i>	37
13	<i>which this jacket was</i>	38
14	<i>printed reads</i>	39
15	<i>Alexander, Abram.</i>	40
16	<i>The cards have been with-</i>	41
17	<i>drawn and placed under that</i>	42
18	<i>name where they properly</i>	43
19	<i>belong.</i>	44
20	<i>Oct. 11, 1891.</i>	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Ø 1647926 P.O. mm

24

⁴
Adam, Louis.

Co. 6., 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Musician

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298448	26
2	6298578	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

U

7 (Col'd).

La.

Louis Adam
Musician Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La. July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8

*1863.**

Where

N. Orleans La.

Period

60 days

Remarks:

* ~~as~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Waggett

(356f)

Copyist.

NARA 19

A | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Louis Adam
Musician, Co. C, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Beach Orleans La, Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to 2, 186 .

When enrolled July 10, 1863, for 60 days *

Where enrolled New Orleans La. *

Mustered in _____, 186 *

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Amount over drawn \$8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(361c)

Page 11
Copied.

Lewis Adams

....., Co., **7** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

Discharged

18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at New Orleans
The 5th May 1863
By Gordon B. B. B.
7th Regiment of La. Vets

No. 1

Adam Lewis

42

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Adam Lewis born in _____
in the State of Louisiana aged 18 years,
and by occupation a _____ do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 7th day of July

1869, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of Three days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Adam Lewis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 7th day of July 1869 } Adam Lewis
BEFORE Jordan B Noble }

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Dark complexion; is 5 feet 2 inches high.

Jordan B Noble
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

5

Adam Sylvester
 Co. I, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>6299554</i>	26
2 <i>6299641</i>	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

W

7 (Col'd).

La.

Sylvester Adam
Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casual La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9", 1863.

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Harrison

(356)

Copyist.

A

7 (Col'd).

La.

Sylvester Adam

Pr, Co. *L*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La.
Commercial Press, *Oct-10*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ^{*62*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Clothing over*
Drawn, \$8 12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(881)

A M Loughlin

Copyist.

Clarus Sylvester
R., Co. *7* Reg't *La. Cold.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

370.3
Spencer Adams
Enlisted at New Orleans
July 1863.
By Capt. G. C. Dickson
Seventh Regiment of La. Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Sylvester Adams* born in *Baltimore*
in the State of *Maryland* aged *29* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eighth* day of *July*

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~three years~~ *sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Sylvester Adams* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *10* day of

BEFORE

N. Orleans

July 1863

P. P. Antoine

Sylvester Adams
his
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Sylvester Adams*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *BeR* eyes, *BeR* hair
BeR complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Antoine

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

6
Adams Thomas.

Co. K, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299728	26	
2	6299813	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A

7 (Col'd).

La.

Thomas Adams

Pl, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *58* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal, La., *July 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. r. Keamy

Copyist.

A | *7* (Col'd). | *La.*

Thomas Adams

Pvt, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press, N. Orleans, La, Oct. 10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10,* 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

To pay clothing overdrawn, \$8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(261)

Jas. R. Keary
Copyist.

Adams Thomas A

P

, Co.

7

Reg't

La.

Co'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

Reg't of _____

18 _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at _____
_____ 1891.
Regiment of _____

No. 5-

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.


I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *La*  *City* ~~NEW~~ OF *New Orleans*

I, *Thomas Adams* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *58* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *10* day of *July* 186*3*,
to serve as a ~~Private~~ *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of ~~three years~~ *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing as are, or may be, established
by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Adams* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans* this *10* day of *July* 186*3*,
BEFORE *J. W. Howard* *Thomas Adams*
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Grey* hair. *Blk* complexion; is *5* feet, *6* inches
high.

7 Regiment of *La* Volunteers.
J. W. Howard RECRUITING OFFICER.

7
Adolph Augustus.

Co. *D.*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Sergeant. | *H. Sergeant.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298639	26	
2	6298728	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A

7 (Col'd).

La.

Gustavus Adolph
Sergeant, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal Co, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186 *3*

Where *N. Orleans La*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W L Houston

(356)

Copyist.

A

7 (Col'd).

La.

Augustus Adolph

5th Sgt., Co., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to, 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: To pay for clothing over drawn
\$8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(861)

Leonard
Copyist.

Adolph Augustus

P

, Co.

7

Reg't

Ia. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

Vol. 5-
Christopher Adolph
Enlisted at New Orleans
the 8th of Aug 1863
By Edward B. Johnson
7th Regiment of Ala Inf

6

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Augustus Adolph* born in _____
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *20* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *8th* day of *July*

18*83*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Eight days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *Augustus Adolph* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *8th* day of *July* 18*83*
BEFORE *Edmond P. Chase*

Augustus Adolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Augustus Adolph*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Free complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Edmond P. Chase
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

8

Adolphe Napoleon.

Co F., 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

1st Corporal. 1 Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299016	26
2	6299107	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A **7** (Col'd.) **La.**
Napoleon Adolphe
1 Comp, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *54* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canals *July 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *New Orleans, La.**

Period *60* Days
 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Delah
 Copyist.

A | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Napoleon Adolph
1 Corp, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10, 1863.*

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10, 1863*, for *60 Days**

Where enrolled *New Orleans La**

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where *New Orleans. La* *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *To pay for clothing*
overdrawn, \$ 8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Adolphe Napoleon
10, Co. *7* Reg't *La. Caid.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

Enlisted at New Orleans
By _____ 18 63
Capt. Henry J. S. Smith
7th Regiment of La. Vol.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

NARA 46
State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Napoleon Adolphe born in New Orleans
in the State of Louisiana aged Eighty four years,
and by occupation a Bricklayer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this Eight day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of Eighty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Napoleon Adolphe do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1863

BEFORE

New Orleans
July
Leon G. Postall

Napoleon Adolphe
Adolphe

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Griffe complexion; is griffe feet 5 inches high.
Black eyes, Black hair

Leon G. Postall
HG
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

⁹
Albert Joseph.
 Co. *D.*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299555	26
2	6299642	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W

7 (Col'd).

La.

Joseph Albert
Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Muster-in Roll, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

W D Donelson

(356)

Copyist.

A | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Joseph Albert

Priv, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La.
Commercial Press, *Oct 10*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18*⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Clothing over*
drawn \$ 8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(861)

C. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

Albert Joseph
 Co. —, 7 Reg't La. Ccd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

No. 4
Enlisted at New Orleans
July 8th 1863.
By Major G. W. Austin
Seventh Regiment of La. Vol.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to _____ enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Joseph Albert born in St Charles Parish
in the State of Louisiana aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Labourer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this Eight day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{sixty days} unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Joseph Albert do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1863

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Blk complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

10

Albert Phillips

Co. E., 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298829	26
2	6298928	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A.

7 (Col'd).

La.

Phillips Albert
Priv., Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Band La. July 10, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans La.*

Period *100 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

A | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Philip Albert

M., Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans La. Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18*⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Amount of Clothing*
over drawn \$ 68

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Daggett

Copyist.

<i>Alie Phillip</i> <i>R</i> , Co., 7 Reg't La. C'd. 		

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

Discharged

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

18

By, J. G. Oliver

1st Regiment of Cavalry

Enlisted at _____

Dec 15 - 1863

1863,

Pl. Major J. G. Oliver

No. 2

17

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Phillipe & Ric* born in *Bogou town*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *24* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *11th* day of *July*

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Phillipe & Ric* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *11* day of *July* 18*63* } *Phillipe & Ric*
BEFORE *J. E. Oliver* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Phillipe & Ric*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
yellow complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

J. E. Oliver

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

11
Albert. William

Co G., 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6299208	26
2 6299291	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

A

7 (Col'd).

La.

William Albert
Triv, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Comp. Banat La July 10, 186*3*

Muster-in to date

July 10, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*

Where *New Orleans La*

Period *61 days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Foster

A | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

William Albert

Pvt, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press Co. La Oct 10 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10* 186 *3*.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2040* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Clothing a/c over drawn \$ 920*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

S W Fones

Albert William

, Co. , 7 Reg't La. C'd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness :

The _____ day of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

By *William Albert*
Enlisted at *San Antonio*
July 18 1863
Capt. J. R. Brown
7th Regiment of *San Antonio*

No. 1

16

8.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness :

The _____ day of _____

State of

Louisiana

City

of

New Orleans

I, William Albert

born in

Freemont

in the State of

Virginia

aged

21

years,

and by occupation a

Bookkeeper

do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this

Eight

day of

July

18

63,

as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period

of ~~THREE YEARS~~

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, William Albert

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and

obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

New Orleans

this

8th

day of

July

1863

BEFORE

William Albert

X

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit William Albert previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

yellow

complexion; is

5

feet

7

inches high.

blue eyes, black hair

P. P. Louis

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

12

Alexander, Abram

Co A, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298105	26
2	6298193	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1647926 P.O. m run

RHP 605710

S-2113943 A. 6 mil.

S-165386 P. C. off

S 2633637 And WD

A

7 (Col'd).

La.

William Alexander
Priv, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *(*) 5* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal Co., July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans La*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

* Roll mutilated.

Book mark: *2nd Regt 10204 May 29 1868*

W. L. Harrison

(856)

Copyist.

A | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Abraham Alexander

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: a/c of clothing overdrawn
\$8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

moochance

Alexander Abraham

10, Co. *7* Reg't *La. Col'd.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at the Altamont
July 2nd 1863.
By Capt. A. S. Hobbs
Sergeant Regiment of 24th Pa. Inf.

No. 4

Abraham Alexander

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

State of

Louisiana

City of

New Orleans

I, Abraham Alexander, born in Madison Co

in the State of Mississippi aged 45 years,

and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this 10th day of July.

1863 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA for the period

of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{Sixty days} unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Abc. Alexander, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and

obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans

this 10th day of July 1863, Abraham Alexander

BEFORE R. H. Schelle

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed

the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

eyes, fair hair

R. H. Schelle Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

13

Alexander John

Co. G., 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299210	26	
2	6299293	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A

7 (Col'd).

La.

John Alexander
Private, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Band *29 July 1863*

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10, 1863

Where

New Orleans

Period

60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Dimes

(856)

Copyist

A | 7 (Col'd), | La.

John Alexander
Spr, Co. G, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press, Oct 11, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 11, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Clothing a/c over
drawn \$ 8 12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(361)

S W Fomess
 Chaplain.

Alexander John
 D. Co. 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

By *John Alexander*
Enlisted at *San Antonio*
July 8th 1863
Capt & Co. 1st
Regiment of Cavalry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

State of *Louisiana*
City of *New Orleans*

I, *John Alexander* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *30* years,
and by occupation a *Soldier* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eightth* day of *July*
18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~*thirty days*~~ *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *John Alexander* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *8th* day of *July* 18 *63* } *John Alexander*
BEFORE *J. P. Davis* X

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *John Alexander*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

J. P. Davis

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

14

Alexander Joseph
Co. G., 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299203	26
2	6299286	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R. + P. 507637

\$ 1798169 P.O. 977777

A

7 (Col'd).

La.

Joseph Alexander
Cope, Co. 9, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal Co. July 10, 1863

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1863

Where New Orleans

Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Jones

(856)

Copyist.

A

7 (Col'd).

La.

Joseph Alexander
Cope, Co. G, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Commercial Press Oct 10, 1863

Muster-out to date

Oct 10, 1863

Last paid to

_____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21²³/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Clothing a/c over
drawn \$ 10.73

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

S W Forrest

(861)

Copyright.

Joseph, Alexander
P, Co., 7 Reg't La. C. I. C.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

By _____ 1863
Regiment of _____

Enlisted at _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

NARA 84
State of

Louisiana

City

of

New Orleans

I,

Alexandre Joseph

born in

New Orleans

in the State of

Louisiana

aged

Twenty

years,

and by occupation a

Cigar Maker

do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this

Eight

day of

July

1863

as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{Sixty days}

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I,

Alexandre Joseph

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

New Orleans

this

day of

July

1863

BEFORE

J. T. Louis

Alexandre Joseph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Alexandre Joseph

Blair

eyes Blair hair

Blair

complexion; is

5

feet

2

inches high.

J. T. Louis

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

15

Alexander William

Co I., 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299520	26
2	6299536	27
3	R+P, 326100.	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: R+P, 326106.

See also

A. 637256 P. 90

P. 98034 2 P. am m

A | 7 (Col'd). | La.

William Alexander
Capt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casuals La. July 10, 1863

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.

Where N. Orleans La

Period 60 days years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Donnell

A

7 (Col'd).

La.

Wm. Alexander
sergeant, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La.
Commercial Press, *Oct 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18*^{*62*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hosptl.*
Clothing over drawn
\$ 8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: *R.O.P. 326106*

(881)

C. M. Longhini
Copyist.

1892
William Alexander
Capt, Co. I, 7th Reg't Cal. Inf
(Col'd)

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 326 106

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, April 19, 1892.

It has this day (April 19, 1892,) been determined by this Department from evidence furnished by the Second Auditor of the Treasury that this man was mustered out with the company Oct 10, 1863, and paid to include Oct 10, 1863, date to which company was paid on discharge.

A. Hammack.
Compt.

William Alexander

_____, Co. _____, *7* Reg't *La. Ccd.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: _____ The _____ day of _____

Discharged _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

18 _____

Heppard Williams
Enlisted at *New Orleans*
July 8th 18*63*
By *Joseph H. Co.* *Shelburne*
Seventh Regiment of Mass Vols

No. 8

32

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: _____ The _____ day of _____

State of

Louisiana

City

of

N. Orleans

I, Alexander Williams born in New Orleans
in the State of La aged 34 years,
and by occupation a Cook do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 5th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Alexander Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 10th day of July 1863
BEFORE C. P. Antoine

Alexander Williams

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Alexander Williams
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair
Brown complexion; is 5 feet — inches high.

C. P. Antoine

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

16 Next number
16-a

Alexis Orville.

Co *K.*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>629972 ✓</i>	26
2 <i>6299809</i>	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A

7 (Col'd).

La.

Orville Alexis

A, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Caval. La July 10, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 days*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. V. Kearney
Copyist.

(356)

A | *7* (Col'd). | *La.*

Orville Alexis

Pl, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Commercial Press, N. Orleans, La, Oct. 10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

To pay clothing overdraft, \$8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

(361)

As. r. Kearny
Copyist.

Allen Owell

P, Co., 7 Reg't La. C'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

No. 1
Rec'd at
Enlisted at _____
_____ 1863,
By _____
Regiment of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

NARA 98
State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Orell Allen* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *22* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *10* day of *July*

1861, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *10* day of *July* 186*1*
BEFORE *J W Howan*

His
Orell Allen
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Blk complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high. *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair

J W Howan Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

16-a

Alexander, Abraham
Co. A, 7 Regt La. Inf. (Col'd)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Alexander, Abram

Previous number

16-a 179
Alfonse Jourdan.

Co *G.*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>6299194</i>	26
2	<i>6299277</i>	27
3	<i>6297985</i>	28
4	<i>R.P. 667433</i>	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *R.P. 667433*

See also Co. 974 U.S.C.I. as *Alphonse Jourdan*

RFP 66,433

S. 2142183 SAR

S. 2269643 Power

290 2269443.

MAILED 192
A

7 (Col'd).

La.

Jourdan Alphonse
Sgt, Co. 4, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casual. La., July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where New Orleans

Period 60 years days

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. 667.433

(356)

Revised
Camp

Contract.

CA

7 (Col'd).

La.

Jourdieu, Alphonse

Sgt, Co. 9, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans La. Oct 19, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 67/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.

Clothing g/c overdrawn

#10117

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Reimer
Campy Copyist.

A. J.

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Alphonse Jordin

Sgt., Co. *G.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Oct. 16, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to

_____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* ^{*67*} / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *To pay for clothing overdrawn \$10.17*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Waggett

(349)

Copyist.

Jourdan Alphonse
Co. *G*, 7 Reg't *La Inf*
Colt

NOTATION.

Book mark: *R. P 667433*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Feb 18* ^{*1913*} ~~*18*~~

See also Alphonse
Jourdan *G S 74*
U.S.C.T.

Gourdain Alphonse

....., Co., **7** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at

A. D. Adams

1863.

By

John D. Adams

Regiment of *Drums*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____: that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of

Louisiana

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Alfonse Gurdain* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *23* years,
and by occupation a *Carpenter* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eighth* day of *8 July*

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Alfonse Gurdain* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18 *63*

BEFORE

New Orleans
G. P. Louis *Alfonse Gurdain*
his X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Black complexion; is *5* feet *0* inches high.

G. P. Louis

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

18

Allen Alexander.

Co. I., 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299552	26
2	6299689	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W

7 (Col'd).

La.

Alexander Allen
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casualty, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9", 1863.

Where N. Orleans La.

Period 60 days years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Houston

(356)

Copyist.

A | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Alexander Allen

Priv, Co. *I*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La.
Commercial Press, *Oct 10*, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18*^{*62*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
Clothing over drawn.
Aug. 12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(381)

C. J. McLaughlin

Copyist.

Allen Alexander
R., Co. *7* Reg't *La.* *Col'd.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 113

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at New Orleans
By Capt. A. B. Antoine
Seventh Regiment of New York
1863

No. 1

12

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*
City of *New Orleans*

I, *Alexander Allen* born in
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *23* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eighth* day of *July*

18*63* as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Alexander Allen* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *10* day of *July* 18*63* } *Alexander Allen*
BEFORE *P P Antoine* } *his*
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Alexander Allen*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair
Blue complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

P P Antoine

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

19

Allen Charles A.

Co 20; 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

~~2^d Lieutenant~~ 2^d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298634	26	
2	6298723	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	1
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A 7 (Col'd). La.

Charles A. Allen
2nd Lieut, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company *La* *July 10*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1863

Where *N Orleans La*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W R Squarston

NARA 117

A | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Charles A. Allen
2d Lt., Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., *Oct. 10*, 1863 .

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(861)

Conard
Copyist.

20

Allen Frank.

Co *I*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal | *Corporal.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>6299525</i>	26
2 <i>6299632</i>	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

U

7 (Col'd).

La.

Frank Allen

Capt., Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Circular July 10, 1863

Muster-in to date *July 10, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 186 *3*.

Where *N. Orleans La.*

Period *60 days*
~~years~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Houston

(856)

Copyist.

A | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Frank Allen

Capt, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La
Commercial Press, *Oct 10*, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18*^{*62*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in*

New Orleans.

Clothing Over Drawn

\$8.12.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(861)

C. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

Allen Frank
P, Co. *7* Reg't *La. Col.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness _____ The _____ day of _____

No. 4
Enlisted at *Chicago, Ill.*
July 8th 1863.
By *Chas. H. L. McKim*
Ser. & Co. of 10th Regt.
enlistment; last served in Co. ()
Regt. of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness _____ The _____ day of _____

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Frank Allen* born in *N. C.*
in the State of *La* aged *33* years,
and by occupation a *Bricklayer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eighth* day of *July*

18 *Eighty-six*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Frank Allen* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *N. Orleans*
this *10th* day of *July* 18
BEFORE *P. P. Antoine*

Frank Allen
mk

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Frank Allen*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

P. P. Antoine

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

21

Allen George.

Co *B*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Sergeant. | *4 Sergeant.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *6298266*

2 *6298352*

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

8827104 - Pogo

S. 1021C15 P.O. mm. Rm

J1034667. GAR

L. 2839443 And wd

A. 7 (Col'd). La.

George Allen
Serje, Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.

Where New Orleans La.

Period 60 Days years.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

N.C. White

A | '7 (Col'd). | **La.**

George Allen
 1st Serg't, Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press, N.O., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled July 10, 1863, for 60 days *

Where enrolled New Orleans, La. *

Mustered in _____, 186 . *

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Amount of Clothing
Over-drawn \$ 8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

(361c)

J. D. White

Copied.

Allen George
 , Co. 7 Reg't 1st Cold.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

George Allen
Enlisted at New Orleans
the 3rd of July
1863,
Charles H. Githens
1st Regiment of La Vol.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

State of *Louisiana*City of *New Orleans*

I, *George Allen* born in *Cincinnati*
 in the State of *Ohio* aged *24* years,
 and by occupation a *cook* do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this *3rd* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Eighty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *George Allen* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
 this *3rd* day of *July* 18*63*
 BEFORE *Charles H. Gibbons*

George X Allen
marks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *George Allen*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Mulatto complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Charles H. Gibbons

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer; the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

22

Allorrell Anderson

Co H, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Sergeant | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299359	26
2	6299448	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

✓

7 (Col'd).

La.

Andrew Allowell
Sgt., Co. H., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La., July 10, 1863

Muster-in to date *July 11, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1863

Where *N. Orleans La.*

Period 60 years days

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(356)

Copyist.

6 | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Andrew Allowell

Serjt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press
New Orleans La, Oct 10 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 11 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Placed as 3^d Serjt. not being
competent for 1st Serjt. To pay cloth-
ing over \$ 12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(361) J. A. Chapin Copyist.

Howell Anderson

, Co. 7 Reg't La. Caid.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NAEA 135

desiring

The day of

Witness :

18

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

B^y Capt H. Mearns
7th Regiment of Cavalry

New Orleans

By

1863

卷一

15.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

The _____ day of

Witness :

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Anderson Howell born in Massachusetts
in the State of Louisiana aged thirty nine years,
and by occupation a Carpenter do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this Eight day of July
18 89 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ thirty days unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, Anderson Howell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans his mark
this 9 day of July 18 89
BEFORE J. B. Holland } Anderson Howell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Anderson Howell
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Black complexion; is 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high.

J. B. Holland Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

23

Anatole Louis.

Co G, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299219	26
2	6299292	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Ag

7 (Col'd).

La.

Louis Anatole
Pr, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company band Co, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10, 1863

Where

New Orleans

Period

60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Forrest

(356)

Copyist

A | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Lorus Anatole
Priv, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press Co. Oct 10 186 *3*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1862* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$, _____ 100

Remarks: *Wounded in Bayou*
des Allumettes July 25
1863. Absent.
Nothing a/c over drawn
812 FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.
Name cancelled by line drawn
through it
Book mark: _____

J W Foster

Quatole Louis

R, Co. 7 Reg't La, Coid.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *St Louis*
July 8 1863
By *Capt. J. C. Lewis*
Regiment of *La Me*

18.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Louis Anatole* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Thomayer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eight* day of *July*

18^{*63*}, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ *Eighty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Louis Anatole* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *8* day of *July* 18^{*63*}
BEFORE *J. P. Louis*

Louis Anatole
X

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Louis Anatole*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Colored complexion; is *5* feet *3* inches high.

J. P. Louis
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

24

Anderson Caleb.

Co LO, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298657	26	
2	6298740	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

51103838 Qu. m. m.
D1224658. P.O. rtd
Her 433510

A

7 (Col'd).

La.

Caleb Anderson
Priv., Co *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Annual, *July 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *N. Orleans La*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Anderson

(356)

Copyist.

A | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Caleb Anderson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17 ¹⁶/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: To pay for clothing over
drawn \$6.66.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(861)

Conard
Copyist.

Anderson Caleb

P, Co. —, 7 Reg't La. Ccl'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

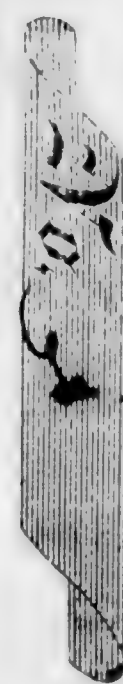
The _____ day of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
the 8th of July 1863.
 By *Edward J. Moore*
3rd Regiment of La Vols



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Caleb Anderson* born in _____
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *27* years,
and by occupation a *Salver* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *8th* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Caleb Anderson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans* } *Caleb his Anderson*
this *8th* day of *July* 18*63* } *Went*
BEFORE *Edward P. Chase*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Caleb Anderson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *1/4* inches high.

Edward P. Chase
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

25

Anderson John.

Co E., 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298828	26
2	6298927	27
3	6298050	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

(1) 7 (Col'd). La.

John Anderson
 Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Caval La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 days.
 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

A.

7 (Col'd.)

La.

John Anderson

Pr't., Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Oct. 10, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 186*3*.

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18*^{*62*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Unit's clothing*
overdrawn \$8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(349)

Waggett

Copyist.

(A) | 7 (Col'd). | La.

* John Anderson

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans, La Oct. 10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Amount of clothing
overdrawn \$ 10 92

Sick in Hospital Absent
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* Name cancelled by red line
drawn through it.

Book mark : _____

(361)

Baggett

Copist.

Anderson John
P, Co. *7* Reg't *La.* *Co'd.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
7TH LOUISIANA REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Do. 1
John Anderson
Enlisted at *New Orleans*
the 10th Aug 1863,
By Joseph D. Davis
9th Regiment of Ala Inf

22.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

NARA 157
State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *John Ambrose* born in _____
in the State of *Baltimore* aged *36* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *10th* day of *July*

1867, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *John Ambrose* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this *10th* day of *July*

BEFORE

1867

John Ambrose
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *John Ambrose*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

J. C. Oliver

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

26

Anderson John

Co I., 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299556	26
2	6299643	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A

7 (Col'd).

La.

John Anderson
Priv, Co. I, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Cavalry, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 10, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1863

Where *N. Orleans La*

Period *60 days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

A | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**
John Anderson
Priv, Co. *2*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La.
Commercial Press, *Oct 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 186*3*.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *12* ⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Clothing over drawn*
\$ 2.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(881)

C. M. Laughlin
 Copyist.

Anderson, John

P., Co., 7 Reg't La. Col'd

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

18

John Anderson
Enlisted at *New Orleans*
July 8th 1863,
By *Capt. H. H. Anderson*
Seventh Regiment of Ala. Inf.

210.8

21.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

NARA 163
State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I *John Anderson* born in *Fredricksburgh*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *45* years,
and by occupation a *Servant* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eighth* day of *July*

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I *John Anderson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *10th* day of *July* 18*63*
BEFORE *P. C. Antoine*

John Anderson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
yellow complexion; is *5* feet *11* inches high.

P. C. Antoine

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

27
Anderson Thomas.

Co A., 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298104	26
2	6298192	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

PO 556435
D/81485-6 POMM
S. 2013974 P.O. aff
D. 2513083 And 10D

A

7 (Col'd).

La.

Thomas Anderson
Priv., Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Circular Co. July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.Where *New Orleans La.*Period *60 days*
years

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

(356)

Copyist.

NARA 167

A | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Thomas Anderson

Priv., Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La.
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ^{18 62} _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: ^{1/2} of clothing overdrawn
\$ 8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Mochance

Anderson Thomas

Co. *7* Reg't *La.* *Col'd.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

Thomas Anderson
Enlisted at *St. Louis, Missouri*
July 9th 1863
By *Capt. R. H. Gable*
Seventh Regiment of Ia. Inf.

23.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Thomas Anderson* born in *Lynchburg*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *24* years,
and by occupation a *Sabrer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *ninth* day of *July*

18 *63* as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Thomas Anderson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *14* day of *July* 18
BEFORE *R. H. Isabelle*

Thomas Anderson
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Thomas Anderson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *1* inches high.

R. H. Isabelle

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

28

Anderson William

Co A, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298102	26
2	6298190	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-905149 Pleqoret Morn

A

7 (Col'd).

La.

William Anderson
Private, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Muster-in, *July 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans La*

Period *60 days* years

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Anderson

(856)

Copyist.

A | 7 (Col'd). | La.

William Anderson

Lvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: 1/2 of clothing overdrawn
\$ 8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

mocha

(861)

Copyist.

Anderson William

10th Co. 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness :

The _____ day of _____

enlistment; last serv. Co. ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

No. 1
William C. S. Dutton
Enlisted at New Orleans.
July 9th 1863
By Capt. R. H. Gable
Cavalry Regiment of S. C. 1863.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness :

The _____ day of _____

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, *Wm Anderson*born in *Richmond*in the State of *Virginia*aged *37*

years,

and by occupation a *Cook*

do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this *ninth*day of *July*18 *63* as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Wm Anderson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this

day of *July*18 *63*BEFORE *R. H. Schell*

His
William + Anderson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Wm Anderson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair

Dark complexion; is*5*

feet

8

inches high.

R. H. Schell

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

29
Anderson William

Co K; 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299726	26
2	6299811	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P 349015
5-908628 Rleret nmm

A

7 (Col'd).

La.

Wm Audubon

Pvt, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La. July 10, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 days*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. v. Kearney
Copyist.

A | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

William Anderson

AK, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press, N. Orleans, La., Oct. 10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

To pay clothing overdrawn, \$8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Far. r. Kearny
Copyist.

(361)

Anderson, William

P., Co., 7 Reg't La. Col

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 183

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness :

The _____ day of _____

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

By

Enlisted at *Chenover*
July 10 18*69*,
By *J. M. Howard*
Regiment of *Louisiana*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness :

The _____ day of _____

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *William Anderson* born in *N Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *38* years,
and by occupation a *Cook* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Tenth* day of *July*
18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~three years~~ *sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *William Anderson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *10* day of *July*

Before

J W Howard

18 *63*

William Anderson

Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *William Anderson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

J W Howard Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

30

Andrew Augustus.

Co I, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299553	26
2	6299640	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A

7 (Col'd).

La.

Augustus Andrew
Paul, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Louisiana, *July 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9th*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans La*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Houston

A | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Augustus Andrew
Priv, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La.
Commercial Press, *Oct 10*, 1863 .

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *12* ⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Clothing over drawn,*
\$ 8.12,

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(881)

C. M. Laughlin,

Copyist.

Augustine Andrews
R., Co. **7** Reg't **La.** **Col'd.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Andrew Augueblin
Enlisted at *New Orleans*
July 8th 1863.
By *Capt. H. E. Aubertine*
Seventh Regiment of La. Inf.

No. 2

13

35

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

MARR 199

State of

Louisiana

City of *N. Orleans.*

I, *Andrew Augustin* born in *N. O.*

in the State of *La* aged *34* years,

and by occupation a *Book Layer* do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this *Eighth* day of *July*.

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Andrew Augustin* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and

obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *8* day of *July*, 18 *63*.

BEFORE

W. O. C. C. Augustin *Andrew Augustin*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Andrew Augustin* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair

Black complexion; is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

C. C. Augustin

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

31
Andrew Taltow.

Co B, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298278	26	
2	6298364	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D-1483545-P.O.M.M.

Q 1626556 Andrew

S-1779591 - Aud. W.D.

RHP. 599741

A. 7 (Col'd). La.

Tallon Andrew

Det. , Co. B , 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Company Canal, La. July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3. , 1863.*

Where New Orleans, La. *

Period 60 Days. years.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

M. G. White.

Copyist.

A | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Calton Andrew

St. Co. B., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Commercial Press, N.O., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to , 186 .

When enrolled July 10, 1863, for 60 days*

Where enrolled New Orleans La *

Mustered in , 186 .*

Where *

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Amount of Clothing overdrawn \$ 8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. D. White.

Andrews Patton
P, Co. 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

*Enlisted at New Orleans
the 3rd of July 1863
By Charles W. M. M. M.
7th Regiment of Ala Inf*

261

26.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Galton Andrews* born in *St Louis*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *38* years,
and by occupation a *Warehouse man* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *3rd* day of *July*

1863 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Galton Andrews* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *3rd* day of *July* 1863 } *Galton Andrews*
BEFORE *Charles W. Gibbons* } *marks*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Galton Andrews*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *6* feet inches high.

Charles W. Gibbons

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

32

Andrews Frank

Co. a., 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2298103	26
2 2298191	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

A

7 (Col'd).

La.

Frank Anderson

Co. A 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casualty July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans La*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W L Houston

(356)

Copyist.

A | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Frank Andrews

Priv....., Co., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: a/c of clothing overdrawn
\$8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

no chance

Andrew Frank

P, Co.

7 Reg't La, Ccd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
July 9th 1863.
By *Capt. R. M. Gault*
Second Regiment of La. Inf.



20.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*
 City of *New-Orleans*

I, *Frank Andrew* born in *N. O.*
 in the State of *Louisiana* aged *21*, _____ years,
 and by occupation a *House Servant* do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this *twelfth* day of *July*
 18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
 I, *Frank Andrew* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *N. O.*

this *9th* day of *July* 18*63*
 BEFORE *R. H. Schelle*

Frank Andrew

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Frank Andrew*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair
Blk complexion; is *5* feet *2* inches high.

R. H. Schelle Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

33

Antoine Caesar C.

Co *I*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

~~Captain~~ ~~Captain~~
~~Corporal~~ ~~Corporal~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>6299534</i>	26
2 <i>6299621</i>	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S-733049. PO 90
O 918.869. P.O. Mon
P 967835-Portd

S-1189077 And Wd
O. 1638906 P.O. Mon

S 1849 381 P.O. Mon

AG 1276865

A

7 (Col'd).

La.

Lucien S. Antoine
Capt., Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casual Co., July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans La.*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

A | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Caesar A. Antoine
Capt., Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La.
Commercial press, *Oct 10*, 186 *3* .
 Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 186 *3* .
 Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
 Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
 Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

A. S. M. Laughlin,
 (881) *Copyist.*

Antoine 3.3.

_____, Co. _____, *7* Reg't *La C.D.*

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

No. 685 89 1864
 S. B. 2. 1864. 25.

New Orleans - La
 December 23rd 1864

Callins p. 16.
 was others.

Represent that Caesar
 is a man of good
 character, and in
 every way, entitled to con-
 fidence.

S. B. 17 18 1864

Recty Depot N. B. C.
 New Orleans La
 Dec 24th 1864.

Respectfully forwarded
 to Capt. Sheldon Surgeon
 Supt. Vol Recty Depot N. B. C.

From the within, and
 from information which I
 have received since the 17th
 inst. I fear that in my
 communication to you of

that day I did injustice
 to Mr. Antonio.

The information I
 had received up to that
 time was to the effect that
 Antonio was a gambler
 and a man of bad and
 habits and character, and
 was entitled upon to sub-
 mit the names of such of
 the Recty Agents as I felt
 justified in recom-
 -mending for commis-
 -sion. I felt it my duty to ad-
 -vise you of the statements
 which had reached me.

I have now reason to
 believe that those statements
 were untrue, and that in-
 justice has been done Mr.
 Antonio. I would there-
 fore respectfully recommend
 that he be allowed before the
 board convened for the ex-
 -amination of applicants for
 commissions in the U. S. A.

W. H. Miller
 Capt. 10th U. S. A. & C.
 commanding Recty.

WCB 940 W- 107/167

Supt. Office Vol Recty Depot
 Dept of the Gulf
 New Orleans. Dec 24th 1864

Respectfully forwarded to
 Mr. [Name] Dept of the Gulf with
 request that he within [Name]
 Mr. Caesar C. Antonio, a Civil
 and Citizen of New Orleans,
 authorized to work under Genl
 Order, No 154, C. S., 18th Div. 1st,
 ordered before the board con-
 -vened at Fort Hudson, La. for the
 examination of applicants for
 Commission.

Frederic [Name]
 Capt. 1st Inf. U. S. A.
 Supt. Vol Recty Depot
 Dept of the Gulf

S. B. 25
 24th 1864 Recd. S. B. 25 Dec 24th 1864

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

NO. 47 UNION STREET,

New Orleans, La., Dec 23^d — 1864

To whom it may concern

Cassius C. Antoine

servd upon my command three months
as Captain of Co I 7th La Vol.

During that time I found him Capable & truthful,
ever desirous to do his duty, obedient to orders
& prompt in their execution.

His paper upon the matter out of the Regt
was correct & proper.

As a soldier who has served promptly, when
called upon by his country, he is entitled to
and should receive proper credit.

Rufus Stiles

Issuing

last St Coe Comd
7th La Vol.

The undersigned hereby testify
that Capt C. C. Antoine is a good
moral, honest, truthful and

energetic man worthy of every respect due a gentleman

James H. Ingraham.

J. B. D. Bontigny

Thos H. Martin

J. B. Tobler

J. Miller

Hd qrs. Dept of Gulf.
New Orleans. Dec 26th 64.

Humbert S. A.
Maj Genl. Army Dept.
C. S. Sargent. A. A. G.

Special Orders. No. 348.
p. 4. directs Mr.
C. C. Antione to
appear before the C. &
Board - to ascertain
his qualifications
to be an officer in the
1st Lt. Vol. Col. Inf.

7th La. U. S. C. Inf.

Recy Dec 29th 1865.

Hd. Qrs. Dist Baton Rouge & Post Hudson
Baton Rouge Dec. 29, 1864

Respectfully transmitted

By order of

Brig Gen Geo. S. Andrews

W. R. E. D. D. D.

338 Capt. & A. A. G.

100-3-10
7-10
100-3-10
7-10
100-3-10
7-10

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.
New Orleans, December 26th, 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS }
No. 348. } [Extract.]

5. C. C. Antoine, having received authority to recruit for the 1st Regiment Louisiana Volunteer Colored Infantry, will without delay proceed to Port Hudson, La., and report to the Board of Examiners now in session at that Post, for examination as to his qualifications to be a line officer.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HERBERT:

L. A. Sargent

1st Lieutenant 2d Inf. Vols. and A. A. General.

200-100-3-10

President of Board of Examiners
Mt. A. C. Dist. Baton Rouge
4th Port Hudson

34

Antoine Felix.

Co B, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

~~2^d Lieutenant~~ 2^d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298262	26
2	6298348	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Ref^o 339822.

0962090 Pickens

1514737 Ann. M. H.

A.

7 (Col'd).

La.

Elie Antoine

2^d Lt. , Co. B , 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La. July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3.

1863.*

Where

New Orleans, La.

Period

60 days years.*

Remarks:

* ~~48~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J. J. White.

(3567)

Copyist.

A. | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Edix Antoine

2nd Lt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press, Inc., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to

, 186

When enrolled

July 10, 1863, for 60 days*

Where enrolled

New Orleans La *

Mustered in

, 186 *

Where

*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. J. White.

35

Antoine Jean B.

Co F., 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299027	26	
2	6299178	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Jean B. Antoine
Sgt, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *49* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal, *8 July 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *New Orleans La* *

Period *60 Days* years.*

Remarks:

*~~85~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Delah

(356f)

Copyist.

NARA 219
A | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Jean B Antoine
Sgt, Co F, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La.
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled July 10, 1863, for 60 Days

Where enrolled New Orleans, La.*

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where New Orleans, La.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: To pay for clothing

over drawn \$ 8.12
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Gustine Laubatiote
P, Co. —, 7 Reg't La. Cold.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness :

The _____ day of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Franklin D. Antwine
Enlisted at *New Orleans*
July 5th 1863
By *Capt. W. W. Stewart*
Seventh Regiment of New York

No. 2

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness :

The _____ day of _____

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Jambaptiste Antoine born in N.O.
in the State of Louisiana aged Forty nine years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this Eighth day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{Forty days} unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, Jambaptiste Antoine do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 8 day of July 1863
BEFORE Leon G. Forttall } Jambaptiste ^{his} Antoine
mok

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Jambaptiste Antoine
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair
Blk complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Leon G. Forttall
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

36

Antoine Jean Baptiste

Co. G, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal. | *Corporal.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>6299205</i>	26
2 <i>6299288</i>	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

A

7 (Col'd).

La.

Jean Baptiste Antoine
Boyer Co., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La July 1, 1863

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10, 1863

Where

New Orleans

Period

60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Jones

(356)

Copyist.

A

7 (Col'd).

La.

*Jean Baptiste Antoine
Royer*, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press Oct 10, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date

Oct 10, 186 *3*.

Last paid to

_____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Clothing a/c over
drawn \$ 8 12*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(861)

S W Forrest
Coyrol.

Antoine Jean Baptiste
7 Reg't *La. Col'd.*
 , Co. —

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at _____
By _____
Regiment of _____
1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of

City

Louisiana
of New Orleans

I, Jean Baptiste Antoine born in New Orleans
in the State of Louisiana aged Twenty six years,
and by occupation a Driver do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this Eight day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of Eighty days unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, Jean Baptiste Antoine do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1863

BEFORE

New Orleans
July
J. P. Louis

Jean Baptiste Antoine
+

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Jean Baptiste Antoine
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

colored complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Black eyes, Black hair

J. P. Louis

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the other
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

37

Antoine Louis.

Co *F.*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

1 Musician

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299024	26	
2	6299115	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A **7** (Col'd.) **La.**

Louis Antoine
1 Mo., Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *47* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Anat., *July 10*, 18*63*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 18*63*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 18*63*.*

Where *New Orleans, La.*

Period *60 Days* years.

Remarks:

*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Delah

A | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Louis Antoine
Mus, Co *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10, 1863*.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

When enrolled *July 10, 1863*, for *60 Days*

Where enrolled *New Orleans, La.**

Mustered in _____, 186 ____*

Where *New Orleans, La.**

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ ____ 100

Due soldier \$ ____ 100; due U. S. \$ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1862* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ____ 100

Bounty paid \$ ____ 100; due \$ ____ 100

Remarks: *To pay for Clothing*
overdrawn \$ 8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Selah
 (361c) Copyist.

Antoine Louis
D, Co. — 7 Reg't La. Cc'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of, THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know no impediment to my serving bravely and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

Discharged

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

18

Enlisted at Asuncion

Donio Antonio

No. 1

By Wm. H. S. S. S. S. 1862
Regiment of Ala 1705

29

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Louis Antoine* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *49* years,
and by occupation a *Lebr* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *8* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *inter days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Louis Antoine* solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *8* day of *July* 18*63*
BEFORE *L. G. Forstall*

Louis Antoine
mass

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Louis Antoine*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *9* inches high.

Leon G. Forstall

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

38

Antoine Martin

Co *E*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298831	26	
2	6298930	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A

7 (Col'd).

La.

Martin Antoine

Pr, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La. July 10, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans La*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

(856)

Copyist.

Cl. | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Martin Antoine

Priv., Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans, La Oct 10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18*⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Amount of Clothing*
creditor \$ 68

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

Waggett

Antoine Martin
R, Co. **7** Reg't **La.** C'd'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: _____ The _____ day of _____

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

By J. E. Oliver

7th Regiment of Ill. vol

Enlisted at Chgo. Ill. 1863.

Charles H. Hartman

No. 4

30.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: _____ The _____ day of _____

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Martin Antoine* born in *Baton Rouge*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *25* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *11* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *Martin Antoine* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *11* day of *July* 18
BEFORE *J. C. Oliver*

Martin Antoine
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Martin Antoine*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *3* inches high.

J. C. Oliver

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

39.

Armand Alfred

Co. K, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299727	26
2	6299812	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A

7 (Col'd).

La.

Alfred Arnaud

Rk, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal Co., *July 10*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Kearny
Copyist.

A

7 (Col'd).

La.

Alfred Arnaud

Rk

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Commercial Press, N. Orleans, La., Oct. 10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1863 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21 ⁹⁰ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

To pay clothing overdrawn, \$11.40.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Jas. v. Kearney

Copyist.

(861)

Armand Alfred
P, Co., 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness :

The _____ day of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

Enlisted at _____
By _____ 1863
Regiment of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____, that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness :

The _____ day of _____

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Alfred Almon born in New Orleans
in the State of Louisiana aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Watie do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 9 day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Alfred Almon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 9 day of July
BEFORE J. W. Howard

1863

His
Alfred Almon
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Mulatto complexion; is 5 feet 2 inches high. Blue eyes, Black hair

J. W. Howard Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

40

*Armstead Aaron.*Co. *20.*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)*Private* | *private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>6298649</i>	26
2 <i>6298738</i>	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

A

7 (Col'd).

La.

Garvin Crossed
hid, Co. *10*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Circular, *July 10*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10, 186 *3*.

Where

M. Orleans

Period

60 days years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

356

W. L. Davidson

A | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Aaron Augustus

Priv, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10, 1863*.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *To pay for clothing over
drawn \$8.12.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Fred Smith Aaron Amstutz

Book mark: _____

(861)

Leonard
Copyist.

Augusted Aaron

P, Co. *7* Reg't *La.* *Col'd.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
the 8th of July 18*63*.
By *Edmund P. Leane*
7th Regiment of *Sea Vols*

No. 1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Aaron Amsted* born in _____
in the State of *Virginia* aged *40* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *8th* day of *July*

18*69*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Aaron Amsted* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans* } *Aaron Amsted*
this *8th* day of *July* 18*69* } *Mark*
BEFORE *Edward P. Chase*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Aaron Amsted*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Frieff complexion; is *5* feet *2* inches high.

Edward P. Chase

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

41

*Armstrong Jeffrey.*Co *20*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)*Private**Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>6298557</i>	26
2	<i>6298739</i>	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A

7 (Col'd).

La.

Jeffrey Armstrong
Priv., Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Annual Ln. July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *N. Orleans La*

Period *60 days* years

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Houston

A | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Jeffrey Armstrong
Pvt, Co. _____, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 10, 186*3*.
 Muster-out to date *Oct. 10,* 186*3*.
 Last paid to _____, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*3*; drawn since \$ _____ 100
 Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17* ^{*16*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
 Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100
 Remarks: *To pay for clothing over*
drawn \$6.66.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

Armstrong Jeffrey
 _____, Co. _____, *7* Reg't *La.* *Col'd*

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Jeffrey Humphreys
Enlisted at *New Orleans*
the *3rd* of *July* 18 *63*.
By *Edmond J. Phelan*
7th Regiment of *La Vols*

No. 2

33.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, *Jeffrey Armstrong* born in _____
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *33* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *8th* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Eighty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *Jeffrey Armstrong* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans* } *Jeffrey Armstrong*
this *8th* day of *July* 18*63* }
BEFORE *Edward P. Chase*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Jeffrey Armstrong*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Edward P. Chase

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

42
Atla Edgar.

Co. *F.*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private. | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299026	26
2	6299117	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-728245 - P.O. mail
D. 1052303 P.O. mail
S 1195830 - P.O. mail
S 1213131 - P.O. mail
S 1221253 Draft

Ex

A **7** (Col'd.) **La.**

Edgar Atla
prst Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.
 Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal, *July 10*, 18*63*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 18*63*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 18*63*.*

Where *New Orleans, La* *

Period *60* *Days* years

Remarks: _____

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark : _____

Delah
 Copyist.

A | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Edgar Allee
priv J, Co *F*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10, 1863.*

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *60 Days*

Where enrolled *New Orleans La* *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where *New Orleans La* *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62 1/2* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *To pay for Clothing*
overdrawn \$ 8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

Selah

Atta *Edgar*
P, Co., 7th Reg't La. Cid.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1999 264

Witness :

GIVEN at _____

The day of

Witness :

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

18

Enlisted at Stoughton

By

Regiment

100

1805

July 8th 1803.
Dear Sir,
I am sorry to hear that you are not well.

Edgar, Alta

70.

17.

Witness :

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Edgar Atla* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eight* day of *June*

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~three years~~ *sixty days* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Edgar Atla* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, *New Orleans*
this *8* day of *June* 18 *63* *Edgar Atla*
BEFORE *Leon G Forstall* *his* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Edgar Atla*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair
Blue complexion; is *5* feet *3* inches high.

Leon G Forstall
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

43
Atlee, Edgar.
 Co F, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private *Private*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	<i>Luella</i>	27	<i>Edgar.</i>
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

44

*August. Charles.*Co *C*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>6298449</i>	26
2 <i>6298529</i>	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

U.

7 (Col'd).

La.

Charles August
Priv., Co. C, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Band La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8

, 1863.*

Where

N. Orleans La.

Period

60 days.

Remarks:

* ~~60~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Gaggett

(356f)

Copyist.

A.

7 (Col'd).

La.

Charles Augustus

Pvt., Co. C., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Commercial Press N Orleans La Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to

, 186

When enrolled

July 10, 1863, for today *

Where enrolled

New Orleans La. *

Mustered in

, 186 *

Where *

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 19 6 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Oaggett

(361c)

Original.

Auguste Charles
R. Co. **7** Reg't *La. Col'd.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

Discharged

18

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Charles Auguet
Enlisted at *New Orleans*
the *8th* July 18*68*
By *J. A. Gordon* *Major*
Regiment of *La Baye*

No. 1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Charles Auguste born in _____
 in the State of Louisiana aged 18 years,
 and by occupation a Labourer do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this 8th day of July
 1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{thirty days}, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
 I, Charles Auguste do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
 this 8th day of July 1863
 BEFORE Jordan B. Noble

Charles Auguste
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Black complexion; is 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high.

Jordan B. Noble

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

45

August Francisco

Co *6.*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>6298457</i>	26
2 <i>6298557</i>	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

U. **7** (Col'd). **La.**

Francois August
Pvt., Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Card La. July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8

1863.

Where

N. Orleans La.

Period

60 days.

Remarks:

* ~~48~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Gaggett

(356f)

Copyist.

A. | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Francis Augustus

Priv., Co. *Co.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press N. Orleans, La Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *60 days* *

Where enrolled *New Orleans La.* *

Mustered in _____, 186 . *

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ^{*62*} 100
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital. Absent.*

Amount overdrawn \$8.56
Name cancelled by a line drawn through it.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Taggart

(361c)

Copyist.

46

Augustes, Charles
 Co C, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

47

Augustus Aaron.

Co. 20, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

48

Augustus, Francois
 Co C, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See August, Francois</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

49

Austin Henry

Co E., 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298830	26	
2	6298929	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(1. 7 (Col'd). La.

Henry Austin
 Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 47 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company band La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where New Orleans La.

Period 60 days years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

(*La.*) | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Henry Austin

Priv., Co. *E.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans La Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10, 1863*.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *21* ²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Amount of Clothing*
overdrawn \$ 68

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(361)

Chapman

Copyist.

Quinton Henry

10, Co.

7 Reg't *La.* *Col'd.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

By Henry A. Walker
Volunteered at New Orleans
_____ 1864,
4th Regiment of the 1st

No. 3

36.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

NARA 284

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, *Henry Austin* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *44* years,
and by occupation a *Cook* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *11th* day of *July* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty Days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Austin* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*4*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Austin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *mulatto* complexion; is *5* feet, *3* inches
high.

O. E. Nichols

7th

Regiment of

La

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

⁵⁰
Bacchus, John B
Co C, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 2 4 4 3	26
2	6 2 9 2 5 4 3	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

John B. Bacchus
Capt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La. July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 8, 1863.**

Where

N. Orleans La.

Period

*60 days.**

Remarks:

* ~~As~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Daggett

(356f)

Copyist.

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

John B. Bachue
Corpl, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press N Orleans, La Oct 10, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date

Oct 10, 186 *3*.

Last paid to

....., 186 ..

When enrolled *July 10* .., 186 *3*, for *60 days* *

Where enrolled *New Orleans La* *

Mustered in, 186 ..*

Where *

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ..; drawn since \$.. 100

Due soldier \$.. 100; due U. S. \$.. 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ^{*62*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.. 100

Bounty paid \$.. 100; due \$.. 100

Remarks: *Amount overdrawn \$ 8 12*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chaggett

(361c)

Corrnat.

NARA 388

Bacchus John B
P, Co. **7** Reg't *La. Cld.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

John H. Macethus
Enlisted at _____
the 8th of _____ 18 _____
By _____
7th _____
Regiment of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

NARA 299
State of *Louisiana*

City of New Orleans

I, *John B Baechus* born in _____
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *36* years,
and by occupation a *Cooper* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *5th* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *John B Baechus* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this *5th* day of *July* 18*63*

BEFORE *Jonathan B Webb*

John B Baechus

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *John B Baechus*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Yellow complexion; is *5* feet *0* inches high.

Jonathan B Webb
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

Bacchus, ⁵¹ Victor
Co B, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298285	26
2	6298372	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L.

7 (Col'd).

La.

Victor Bacchus

Pl., Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal, La. July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3.

*1863.**

Where

New Orleans, La.

Period

60 days

*years.**

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

H. G. White.

(356f)

Copyist.

B | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Victor Banhus
Priv, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N.O., Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *60 days*.*

Where enrolled *New Orleans, La.* *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hospital October*
2, 1863. Absent. Am't. of clothing
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(over)

Conard

Corvial.

JAN. 21

6298372

6298372

over drawn \$8.12.

Bacchus Victor
 Co. — 7 Reg't 1st Cal.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

Discharged

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

18

No. 9
Order No. 100
Enlisted at New Orleans
the 3rd of July 1863.
By Charles H. Williams
1st Regiment of Louisiana

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

NARA 297
State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Victor Bacchus born in New Orleans
in the State of Louisiana aged 27 years,
and by occupation a Painter do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 3rd day of July
1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Eighty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Victor Bacchus do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 3rd day of July 1863
BEFORE Charles H. Gibbons

Victor Bacchus
marks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Victor Bacchus
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Quadrangular complexion; is 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high.

Charles H. Gibbons

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

52

Baennan, Eugene
 Co D, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 8 6 5 7	26
2	6 2 9 8 7 4 6	27
3	6 2 9 8 0 6 5	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

13

7 (Col'd).

La.

Engelhard Baerman
Inf., Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal St., *July 10*, 186*3*

Muster-in to date

July 10, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans La*

Period *6* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Houston

NARA 366

B | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

* *Engene Brennan*
Pvt, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct 10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17* ^{*16*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent To pay for cloth-*
ing over drawn \$6.66

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* *Name canceled on roll.*

Book mark: _____

D | **7** (Col'd.) | **La.**
 * *Eugene Breneau*
P.H., Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La, Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17*^{*16*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *To pay for clothing*
overdrawn \$ 6⁶⁶/₁₀₀

(Absent. Deserted from
Commercial Press on or about
Oct. 12, 1863

Name cancelled by line drawn through it.

Book mark: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

(349)

Eugene Breneau

Copyist.

Brennan Eugene
 , Co. 7 Reg't 1st Cal'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
the 8th July 1863
 By *Edmund P. Blane*
7th Regiment of the 24th

No. 9

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Eugene Brenance born in _____
in the State of Louisiana aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 8th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Eighty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, Eugene Brenance do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 8th day of July
BEFORE Edward P. Chase

1863

Eugene Brenance
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Black complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Edward P. Chase

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

53
Bailey, John
Co F, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

1st Sergeant | 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299011	26
2	6299102	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

7 (Col'd.)

La.

John Bailey
Sgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company (Anak) July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.*

Where New Orleans, La.*

Period 60 days.
years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Delah

Copyist.

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

John Bailey
1st *Co. F*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La
Commercial Press, *Oct 10*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *60 Days*

Where enrolled *New Orleans, La* *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where *New Orleans, La* *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks *John Bailey reduced to the*
ranks Aug. 11, 1863. To pay
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL. *over*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

Selah

JAN. 21

6299102

rl891a

for Clothing overdrawn \$ 8.12

Bailey John
 , Co. 7 Reg't La. Cld.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 319

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

Enlisted at _____
By _____ 1863
Regiment of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *John Bailez* born in *New York*
in the State of *New York* aged *Nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eight* day of *July*

18, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *John Bailez* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *Eight* day of *July* 18
BEFORE *John Bailez*
John G. Forstall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *John Bailez*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black*
Mollatto complexion; is *five* feet *five* inches high.

John G. Forstall
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

⁵⁴
Bailey, William
Co C, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298453	26	
2	6298553	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

William Bailey

Pvt., Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company band La. July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8

*1863.**

Where

N. Orleans La.

Period

60 days

Remarks:

* *40*-Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Gaggett

(356f)

Copyist.

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

William Builey

M., Co. 6th, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, datedSumner's 7th La. Inf., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 _____.

When enrolled July 10, 1863, for 60 days *

Where enrolled New Orleans La. *

Mustered in _____, 186 _____. *

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Amount overdrawn \$ 8.56.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Daggett

(361c)

Copyist.

Bailey William
B, Co. 7 Reg't La. C'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. 5-
William B. Bailey
Enlisted at New Orleans
The 5th Infantry 1863,
by Jordan B. White
of the Regiment of La. Artillery
enlistment; last served in Co. ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *William Bailey* born in _____
in the State of *Virginia* aged _____ years,
and by occupation a _____ do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *8th* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *three days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *William Bailey* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *8th* day of *July* 18*63*
BEFORE *Jordan B. Noble*

William Bailey
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Examining Surgeon

William Bailey

Jordan B. Noble

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer; the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

⁵⁵
 Baldwin, Simon
 Co C, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 9 8 4 5-2

2 6 2 9 8 5-5-2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

R & P 648434-

J. 2038641 Gair

S-2123169-P.O. m. s. m.

7

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

Simon Baldwin

Pl., Co. *6*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casual List July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8, 186*3*.*

Where

N Orleans La. *

Period

60 days *
~~years~~

Remarks:

* ~~60~~-Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Waggett

B | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Simon Baldwin

Priv., Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press N. Orleans La. *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *60 days* *

Where enrolled *New Orleans La.* *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *12* ⁶ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Amount overdrawn \$ 12*
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Thompson

Baldwin Simon
P, Co. —, — 7 Reg't La. C'd.
 —, —, —

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at New Orleans
the 6th July 1863.
By Gordon B. White,
7th Regiment of La. Inf.

704

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of New Orleans

I, *Simon Baedwin* born in _____
in the State of *Mississippi* aged *25* years,
and by occupation a _____ do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *7th* day of *July*

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, _____ do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans* *Simon Baedwin*
this *7th* day of *July* 18 *63* *merit*
BEFORE *Jordan B Noble*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Simon Baedwin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Tellow complexion; is *6* feet _____ inches high.

Jordan B Noble
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

56

Bancroft, George
Co A, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298108	26
2	6298196	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

93

7 (Col'd).

La.

George F. Hancock
Paris, Co., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casual Co. July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where N. Orleans La

Period 60 days
years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Houseman

(856)

Copyist.

B. | 7 (Col'd). | La.

George Bancroft

Sgt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La, Oct 10, 1863.
Commercial Press.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18.62
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: are of clothing overdrawn
\$ 8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M O Chance

Benecroft George
P, Co. *7* Reg't *1st*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

enlistment; last served in Co. ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

No. 4
Enlisted at a New Orleans
July 9th 1863.
By Capt. R. H. Harte
Adjutant General of the 1st La. Regt.

31

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, George Bencroft born in N.O.
 in the State of Louisiana aged 19 years,
 and by occupation a Labourer do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this ninth day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of thirty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, George Bencroft do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this ninth day of July 1863

BEFORE

R. M. Isahell
N.O.

George Bencroft
 his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit George Bencroft
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair

Blk complexion; is 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high.

R. M. Isahell

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

⁵⁷
Banks, Harry
 Co K, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299734	26
2	6299819	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

⁵⁷
Banks, Harry
Co K, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299734	26
2	6299819	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*B**7* (Col'd).*La.**Harry Banks**Bk*, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal, La., July 10, 186*3*.Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.Where *New Orleans*Period *60 days*.

Remarks:

Book mark: *V. 215, P. 205, 75**Jas. v. Kearney*

(856)

Copyist.

13

7 (Col'd).

La.

Harry Banks

Rk

Co. *K*

, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Commercial Pen, N. Orleans, La, Oct. 10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date

Oct. 10, 1863 .

Last paid to

_____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

To pay clothing overdrafts \$8.12.

FROM SECOND ADDITION'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Jas. T. Kearney

Copied.

(361)

Banko Harry
P., Co. *7* Reg't *La.* *Cold.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at
By
Regiment of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*
 City of *New Orleans*

I, *Harry Banks* born in *New Orleans*
 in the State of *Louisiana* aged *20* years,
 and by occupation a *Labourer* do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this *10* day of *July*

18 *87*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Forty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Harry Banks* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
 this *10* day of *July* 18 *87*
 BEFORE *J. W. Howard*

This
Harry Banks
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

J. W. Howard Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

58

Banks, Thomas
 Co K, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *6299722*

2 *6299807*

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

*B**7* (Col'd).*La.**Thomas Banks**Corpl*, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *69* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Caval, La., July 10, 186*3*.Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.Where *New Orleans*Period *60 days*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

As. v. Kearny

(356)

Copyist.

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

Thomas Banks

8th Corp't., Co. K, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Commercial Press, N. Orleans, La., Oct. 10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1863 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

To pay clothing overdrawn \$8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

Jas. r. Keamy
Copyist.

(361)

Banko Jan
R, Co. 7 Reg't 1st C.C.C.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NARA 341

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

18

By

Enlisted at

Thomas Banks

1868

Regiment of Louisiana

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

State of *Louisiana*
City of *New Orleans*

I, *Tom Banks* born in *Fredericksburg*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *69* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Tenth* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~three years~~ *thirty days* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Tom Banks* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *11* day of *July* 18*63*
BEFORE *J. W. Howard* *Tom Banks*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.
Tom Banks
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dk* eyes, *dk* hair
dk complexion; is *5* feet *9* inches high.

J. W. Howard *Recruiting Officer.*

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

⁵⁹
Bannister, Samuel

Co I., 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299558	26
2	6299645	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

Samuel Barrister
 Co. Q, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Muster-in Roll, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9", 1863

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

W R Houston

B | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

⁺*Samuel Barrister*

Priv., Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La,
Commercial Press, *Oct 10,* 186*3*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18*⁶² 100

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*

Oct. 3d 1863. Absent.

Clothing over drawn

B2.12.

⁺*Appear on roll with*

line drawn through.

Book mark : _____

C. S. McLaughlin
Copyist.

Daniels Daniel
 , Co. — 7 Reg't La. Cid.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

18

Enlisted at
By Capt. A. C. Williams
Seventh Regiment of Iowa
July 8th 1863
Samuel Barnette

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Samuel Bannister born in Richmond
in the State of Virginia aged 36 years,
and by occupation a Sailor do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this Eighth day of July

1863 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~thirty days~~ ^{thirty days} unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Samuel Bannister do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 11th day of July 1863

BEFORE

At New Orleans } Samuel Bannister
P. P. Antione

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Samuel Bannister
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Red complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

P. P. Antione

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

60

Baptist, David

Co D, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 f 6 5 - f	26
2	6 2 9 f 7 4 7	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

13

7 (Col'd).

La.

David Baptist
Priv., Co. 10, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Muster-in Roll, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where N. Orleans La.

Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark: V-242 P 93-77

W. L. Houston

(356)

Copyist.

B | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

David Baptist

Pvt, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La, Oct 10, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 186*3*.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17* ^{*16*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *To pay for clothing over*
drawn \$6.66.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

(361)

Conard
Copyist.

Baptist David
 , Co. 7 Reg't La. C.C.D.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

*Enlisted at New Orleans
the 8th of July 1863.
By Edward J. Bruce
1st Regiment of La Vols*

No. 10

10

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

1480
MAR 354
State of *Louisiana*

City of New Orleans

I, *David Baptist* born in _____
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *28* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *8th* day of *July*

18*67*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *David Baptist* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans* } *David L. Baptist*
this *8th* day of *July* 18*67* } *mark*
BEFORE *Edward P. Chase*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *David Baptist*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

Edward P. Chase

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

⁶¹
Baptiste, Edward
Co. F, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299030	26
2	6299121	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Edward Baptiste
 Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.*

Where New Orleans, La.*

Period 60 Days years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Delah
 Copyist.

B | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Edward Baptiste
 Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La
Commercial Press, Oct 1, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10, 1863.*

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10, 1863*, for *60 Days*

Where enrolled *New Orleans La**

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where *New Orleans. La* *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks *To pay for clothing*
overdrawn \$ 8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Delah

Copied.

Baptiste Edward
P, Co. *7* Reg't *La. Col'd.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

18

Enlisted at New Orleans

Edward Bachtiste

July 9 1863

7th Regiment of Ala Vols

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

NARA 369
State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Edward Baptiste born in New Orleans
in the State of Louisiana aged nineteen years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this Eighth day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{thirty days}, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Edward Baptiste do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 8 day of July 1863
BEFORE Leon G. Foxstall
C. Doiron Baptiste
mar

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.
Edward Baptiste
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ^{Blue} eyes, ^{Blue} hair
^{Brown} complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Leon G. Foxstall
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

62

Baptiste, Jean
Co H, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299375	26	
2	6299464	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

*B***7** (Col'd).**La.***Jean Baptiste**Pro*, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Cavalry, *July 10*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1863.Where *N. Orleans La*Period *60* years *days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(856)

Copyist.

B | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Jean Baptiste

Pvt, Co *H*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press New Orleans La, *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *To pay clothing over \$8 12*

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark :

(361)

J. C. Chapin

Copyist.

Baptiste Jean
 , Co. 7 Reg't 1st, Col.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

By _____
Enlisted at _____
1863
Regiment of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Jean Baptiste born in New Orleans
in the State of Louisiana aged 45 years,
and by occupation a cook do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this ninth day of July
1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~three years~~ sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, Jean Baptiste do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans

this 9th day of July 1863
BEFORE J. B. Holland

his

Jean Baptiste
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Jean Baptiste
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair
complexion; is 5 feet 7/2 inches high.

J. B. Holland

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

63 or John Jean
Baptiste, Jean John
 Co C, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298455	26
2	6298555	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

13

7 (Col'd).

La.

Jean John Baptiste
Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal Co., July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.*

Where New Orleans La.

Period 60 days.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: V191. T 206. 74

(356f)

E. P. Mason

Copist
Comptroller

B.

7 (Col'd).

La.

John Jean Baptiste

M., Co. C., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Commercial Press N. Orleans La, Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to , 186 .

When enrolled July 10, 1863, for 60 days *

Where enrolled New Orleans La. *

Mustered in , 186 . *

Where *

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Amount overdrawn \$ 12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .

Jaggett

(361c)

Coppist.

Baptiste John
 , Co. , 7 Reg't 1st, Col.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____

day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. () _____

Enlisted at _____
The _____
By _____
7th _____
Regiment of _____

John Baptiste

7th

2

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____

day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

city of *New Orleans*

I, *John Baptiste* born in
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *42* years,
and by occupation a *Stenard* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *8th* day of *July*
18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *John Baptiste* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *8th* day of *July* 18*63*
BEFORE *Jordan B. Noble*

John Baptiste

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Yellow complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Jordan B. Noble

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

⁶⁴
Baptiste, John
 Co A, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298110	26
2	6298198	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

TB

7 (Col'd).

La.

John Baptiste
Cur, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casualty July 10, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans La*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Harrison

(356)

Copyist.

B | 7 (Col'd). | La.

John Baptiste

Priv., Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La. Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: ac of clothing overdrawn
\$8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

M O Chance

(361)

Copyist.

Baptist John
 , Co. —, Reg't *La. Col'd.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at New Orleans
July 9th 1863
By Capt. H. H. Barker
Second Regiment of La. Cavalry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*.

I, *John Baptist* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *32* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *7th* day of *July*

18*68*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ *thirty days* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *John Baptist* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *7th* day of *July* 18*68*

BEFORE

R. M. Isabelle *John Baptist*
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *John Baptist*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

dark complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high. *black* eyes, *black* hair

R. M. Isabelle

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

65 or John Peter
Baptiste, Peter J
Co A, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298109	26
2	6298197	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1073 | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Peter J. Baptiste
 Priv., Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company, Canal Co., July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where Orleans La.

Period 60 days years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Wilson

3. | 7 (Col'd). | La.

John Peter Baptiste
 Pvt., Co. A., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 New Orleans, La.,
 Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 8 62
 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: 2 of clothing overdrawn
 \$8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

MOCHINE
 (361) Copyist.

Baptiste Peter Jean
R, Co. *7* Reg't *1st* *Col.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NARA 383

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: _____ The _____ day of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

No. 8
John Dean Captain
Enlisted at Woodlawn
July 9th 1863.
By Capt. W. H. Battle
Sergeant Regiment of La. 100th.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: _____ The _____ day of _____

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Peter Jean Baptiste* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *35* years,
and by occupation a *Sawyer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *ninth* day of *July*

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~three years~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Peter Jean Baptiste* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *9th* day of *July* 18 *63*
BEFORE *R. H. Melsahell*

Peter Jean Baptiste
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Peter Jean Baptiste*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Blk* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *4 1/2* inches high.

R. H. Melsahell

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

Baptoe⁶⁶ Emille
Co F, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

4" Sergeant | 4" Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299014	26
2	6299105	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Emile Bapton

Sgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canale, July 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.*

Where New Orleans La.*

Period 60 Days
years

Remarks:

*60-Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Selah
Copied.

D

7 (Col'd).

La.

Emille Baptoe

4 Sgt, Co F, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La. Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to

, 186 .

When enrolled

July 10, 1863, for 60 Days.

Where enrolled

New Orleans, La. *

Mustered in

, 186 .*

Where

New Orleans, La. *

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 1862 / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

To pay for clothing
overdrawn \$8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Selah

(361c)

Copyist.

Bataux Emil

R, Co. *7* Reg't *La. Ccd.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION ON RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness :

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

18

Emil Baden
Resided at New Orleans
July 8th 1863
By Capt. Geo. J. Strickland
Regiment of Ga. Vol.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____
of _____ : that the _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Emil Bataux* born in _____
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *26* years,
and by occupation a *Labo* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *8* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Emil Bataux* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *8* day of *July* 18*63*
BEFORE *Lion G. Forstall*

18

Emil Bataux

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Emil Bataux*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair

fair complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Lion G. Forstall
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

⁶⁷
Barber, Auguste
Co F, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 9 0 3 4	26
2	6 2 9 9 1 2 5	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Auguste Barber

priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8

, 1863.*

Where

New Orleans.

La.*

Period

60 Days

years

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Selah

(copyist.)

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

Aguile Barber
for, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
St. Orleans La
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 186 *3*, for *60 Days*

Where enrolled *St. Orleans La**

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where *St. Orleans, La* *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *18 62* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital. To pay*
for clothing advanced \$ 8.12
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Selah

Bosher Auguste
10, Co. *7* Reg't *La. Cofd.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOV 20 1863

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

No. 4
Auguste Bonier
Enlisted at New Orleans
July 8 1863.
By J. H. Bonier Sec'y. & Treasurer
1st Regiment of the 1st

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Auguste Barber* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *20* years,
and by occupation a *Painter* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eight* day of *July*

18, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~three years~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *Auguste Barber* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *Eight* day of *July* 18
BEFORE *Leon G. Forrestall*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Auguste Barber*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
yellow complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Leon G. Forrestall

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

⁶⁸
Barber, Stephen
 Co B, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Sergeant | *3 Sergeant*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 8 2 6 5	26	
2	6 2 9 8 3 5 1	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L

7 (Col'd).

La.

Stephen Barber

Serjt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal, La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3.

1863.*

Where

New Orleans, La

Period

60 days

years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

A. D. White

(356f)

Copyist.

B. | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Stephen Barber
3^d Serf., Co. B., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press B.C., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled July 10, 1863, for 60 days*

Where enrolled New Orleans, La. *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Arrested as a deserter
from the 2^d Reg't La. Native Guards

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____
(over)

J. G. White.

JAN. 21

6298351

1891

July 29. 1863.
Amount of clothing over-
drawn \$8.12.

Barber Stephen

, Co., 7 Reg't La. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

No. 3
Stephen Barber
Enlisted at New Orleans
the 3rd of July 1863,
By Charles H. Gibbons
1st Regtment of La. Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Stephen Barber* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *20* years,
and by occupation a *Cook* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *3rd* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Stephen Barber* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *3rd* day of *July* 18*63*
BEFORE *Charles W. Gibbons*

Stephen X Barber
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Stephen Barber*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair

Greiff complexion; is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

Charles W. Gibbons

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

Barbet, ⁶⁹Jesse
Co F, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 9 0 3 /	26	
2	6 2 9 9 / 2 2	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Jesse Barbet
 Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La. July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8

, 1863.*

Where

New Orleans, La.

Period

60 Days

years.

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Seah

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

Jesse Barbet
Sgt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
*New Orleans, La. Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.*Muster-out to date *Oct 10, 1863.*

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10, 1863* for *60 Days*Where enrolled *New Orleans, La.**

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where *New Orleans, La.****Clothing account:**

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *To pay for clothing**overdrawn \$ 8.12***FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Delah

(361c)

Copyist.

Barbet Jessy
 Co. — 7 Reg't La. Caid.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at _____
By _____
1863
_____ Regiment of New York

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Jessy Barbet born in New Orleans
in the State of Louisiana aged Thirtysix years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this Eight day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{Sixty days} unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Jessy Barbet do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 8 day of July 1863 Jessy Barbet
BEFORE Leon G Fostall ^{his mark}

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Jessy Barbet
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a Blk-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair
Blk complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Leon G Fostall
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

Barbire⁷⁰, Joseph
Co I, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 62995-63

2 629965-0

3 629804/

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

73

7 (Col'd).

La.

Joseph Barber
Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canada, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863

Where W. Orleans La

Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark: V. 163 P. 744, 73

W. L. Houston

B | **7** (Col'd.) | **La.**

Joseph Barline
Pvt., Co. *"D"*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Oct. 10, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 186*3*.

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ^{*62*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Clothing over drawn*
\$ 8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(349)

Paggett

Copyist.

B | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

+ Joseph Barbine
Plt, Co. I, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La.
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18⁶² 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Absent.

Clothing over drawn

\$ 8.12.

+ Name appears on roll

with line drawn through

Book mark 6503267

C. J. McLaughlin
 (861) Copyright.

NARA 414

Barbier Joseph
Co. —, 7 Reg't 12. C. C. 11.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
July 8th 1863.
By *Capt. E. E. Austin*
Seventh Regiment of Ala. Inf.

No. 12

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Josephth Borhine born in Joinville
in the State of Mississippi aged 50 years,
and by occupation a Carpenter do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this Eighth day of July

18 62 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of Sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Josephth Borhine do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at N. Orleans
this 10th day of July 1862
BEFORE P. C. Antoine

Josephth Borhine
enr

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Josephth Borhine
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Griff complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

P. C. Antoine

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

⁷¹
Barkes, James
Co. F, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299035	26
2	6299126	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

7 (Col'd.)

La.

James Banks
 Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.*

Where New Orleans La.*

Period 60 days

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

E. L. L.

Copyist.

(356f)

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

James Parkes
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La.
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to , 186 .

When enrolled July 10, 1863, for 60 Days

Where enrolled New Orleans, La. *

Mustered in , 186 . *

Where New Orleans, La. *

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: To pay for clothing

overdrawn \$ 8.12/100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Selah

(361c)

Copyist.

Donkio *June*
 _____, Co. _____, 7th Reg't La. Caid.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

140000 421

I,

GIVEN at

The

day of

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at

Thos Williams

185

Enlisted at *San Marcos*
July 8th 1863,
 By *Capt. Leonard A. Stewart*
Seventh Regiment of Sea Yards

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

: that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness :

The _____ day of _____

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Jim Barkis* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eight* day of *July*

18 *63* as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~thirty days~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Jim Barkis* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

New Orleans
July *18 63* *Jim Barkis*
Leon G. Fostall *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Jim Barkis*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair

complexion; is

5 feet

9 inches high.

Leon G. Fostall

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

72

Barnes James

Co A, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 See Barnes James -

2		26	
3			
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

73

Basile, Eugene
Co K, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 9 7 3 3	26
2	6 2 9 9 8 1 8	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S695909 O.C.'90
✓ 1739672 Pom m
PO NO 1078392 (ml) Oct 9/19
Hay

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

*Eugene Basile**B*, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Caval, Co., *July 10*, 186*3*.Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.Where *New Orleans*Period *60 days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. V. Kearney

Copyist.

(356)

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

*Eugene Basille**PL*, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Commercial Press, N. Orleans, La., Oct. 10 1863 .Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *23* ⁰⁷/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

To pay clothing overdram, \$12.57.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Jas. V. Kearney
Copyist.

Basier Eugene P
 , Co. 7 Reg't La. Cav.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *Alameda,* _____
July 10 1867,
By *J. W. Howe*
Regiment of *Armed Forces*

No. 18

21.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

State of *Louisiana*
 City of *New Orleans*

I, *Eugen Pierre Basier* born in *N. O.*
 in the State of *Louisiana* aged *22* years,
 and by occupation a *Bricklayer* do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this *Tenth* day of *July*

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Frank Pierre Basier* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
 this *Tenth* day of *July* 18 *63*, *Eugen Pierre Basier*
 BEFORE *J. W. Howard*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Frank Pierre Basier*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair
Blk complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

J. W. Howard Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

⁷⁴
Bates John

Co E., 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298840	26
2	6298933	27
3	6298031	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*B***7** (Col'd).**La.***John Bates**Pl.*, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La., *July 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.Where *New Orleans La.*Period *60 days*
~~years.~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gaggett

(356)

Copyist.

B

7 (Col'd.)

La.

x

John Baties

Priv., Co. C, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Absent. With

clothing overdrawn \$8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

x Name cancelled by line drawn through it.

Book mark: :

Baggett

B | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

John Bates
Plt., Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N Orleans, La Oct. 10, 186³.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Amount of Clothing*
overdrawn \$ 8 68

John Bates sick in Hospital
Absent FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Name cancelled by red line
drawn through it.

Book mark : _____

(361)

Gaggett

Copyist.

Patise Jean
 _____, Co. _____, 7 Reg't 1st, C. I. D.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

t

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Enlisted at 270 13
Charles Baxter
Enlisted at 270 13
July 10 1863
By J. E. Oliver
7th Regiment of La. art
enlistment; last served in Co. ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

24

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____: that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *N. Orleans.*

I, *Jean Baptiste* born in *Franklin*
in the State of *La.* aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer.* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Smith* day of *July*

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *James. Bahse* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this *11* day of *July* 18 *63*
BEFORE

John + Bahse
Notary
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jean Baptiste Examining Surgeon.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk.* eyes, *Blk.* hair
Blk. complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

75

Bates, John
 CoE, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6294434	26
2	6298939	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*B***7** (Col'd).**La.***John Bates**Pl.*, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *47* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casual Co, *July 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10, 186*3*.

Where

New Orleans La.

Period

60 days years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Haggett

(856)

Copied.

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

x

John Bates

Priv., Co. E., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans La. Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Amount of Clothing
overdrawn \$ 8.68

Absent

FROM SECOND AUDITING ROLL.

* Name cancelled by line drawn
through it.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Daggett

Copyist.

Bates *John*
 _____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't *La.* *Co'd.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HAERA 442

Witness :

The _____ day of _____

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

John Bates
Enlisted at New Orleans
July 10th
1869
By Det. Officer
Yift Regiment of Artillery

Enlisted at New Orleans

John Bates

1863

2

Witness :

The _____ day of _____

State of *Louisiana*
City of *New Orleans*

I, *John Bates* born in *N Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *19* years,
and by occupation a *Freightman* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Tenth* day of *July*

18 *63* as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Eighty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *John Bates* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *N Orleans*
this *10* day of *July* 18 *63*
BEFORE *J. C. Oliver* *John + Bates*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *John Bates*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is, of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair
Blk complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

J. C. Oliver

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

76

Bathager, Pierre
Co. G, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 6299211	26
2. 6299294	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

7 (Col'd).

La.

P. B.
Pierre Batthager
 Pvt., Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal Co July 10, 186*3*

Muster-in to date

July 10 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Finner

(356)

Copyist.

PB | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**
Pierre Bathazer
Pvt, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press of La Oct 10, 186 *3*

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 186 *3*.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18⁶²* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *clothing a/c over*
drawn \$ 8¹²

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(361)

J W Forrest
 Copyist.

Ballagar Pierre
10, Co. *I*, *7* Reg't *La. Col'd.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

By _____

Regiment of _____

Enlisted at _____

George Bullington

1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

MAR 449

State of *Louisiana*
City of *New Orleans*

I, *Pierre Baltazar* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Forty Five* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eighth* day of *July*

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Pierre Baltazar* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *8* day of *July* 18*63*
BEFORE *J. P. Louis*

Pierre Baltazar
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Pierre Baltazar

J. P. Louis

Recruiting Officer.

2
DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

77

Bauchus Victor

Co B., 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Bauchus, Victor
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

⁷⁸
 Baylor, Richard
 Co A, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

3^d Corporal | 3^d Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298094	26	
2	6298182	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

73

7 (Col'd).

La.

Richard Baylor
3rd Corp'd, Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Cavalry, July 10, 1863

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where N. Orleans La

Period 60 days years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. Houston

3. | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Richard Taylor

3^d Corp, Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 New Orleans La.
 Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18. ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: ⁷/₁₀ of clothing overdrawn
 \$ 8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

no chance

Bailey Richard
R, Co. *7* Reg't *La.* *Cd.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 455

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: _____ The _____ day of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
July 9th 1863
By *Capt. W. H. Lambell*
7th Regt of Sa. Va.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: _____ The _____ day of _____

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Richard Bailey born in Jefferson Co
 in the State of Virginia aged 43 years,
 and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this 10th day of July

1860 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of thirty days ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Richard Bailey do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1860

BEFORE

New Orleans
July
R. H. Isahell

Richard Bailey
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Richard Bailey
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair
Mulatto complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

R. H. Isahell

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

¹⁹
 Bazar, Francis
 Co. G, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Beager Francis,

Book Mark:

See also

⁸⁰
 Beager, Francis
 Co. G, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 9 2 1 3	26
2	6 2 9 9 2 9 6	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B
7 (Col'd). **La.**
Francis Blager
Wm, Co. *9*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal Co. July 10, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Jones

B | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**
Francis Bazar
Mr, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press of La Oct 10, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 186*3*.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *23*⁰² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Clothing a/c over*
drawn \$ 84

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(361)

S W Forrest
Chaplain.

Brazar Francis
 P, Co. 7 Reg't La. Caid.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

Enlistment; last served in Co. ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____
Enlisted at _____
By _____ 18 _____
7th Regiment of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

State of

Louisiana

City of

of

New Orleans

I, Francis Brazier born in New Orleans
 in the State of Louisiana aged 18 years,
 and by occupation a Servant do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this 8th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
 I, Francis Brazier do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

8th day of1863

BEFORE

New Orleans
J. T. Louis Francis Brazier

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Francis Brazier
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Black complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

J. T. Louis

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

81

Bean, James
 Co G, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Print

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299215	26
2	6299298	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

James Bean

Priv. Co. G, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Comp. Canal Co. July, 1863

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863

Where New Orleans

Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Forrest

7 (Col'd).

La.

B
James Bean
 Priv, Co. *9*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Commercial Period, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 94* ~~100~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Clothing a/c over*
drawn \$ 8 12
Deserted July 26, 1863
Absent FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.
** Name cancelled by line drawn*
through it

Book mark: _____

S W Forrest

Dean James
R., Co. *7* Reg't *1st, Col.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

By *James Dean*
Enlisted at *San Antonio*
July 8th 18*63*
Capt & Co. 1st
7th Regiment of Cavalry

26

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

State of *Louisiana*
City of *New Orleans*

I, *James Bean* born in *Ch. Bn. Ms. Can*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *23* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eight* day of *July*
1868, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA for the period
of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ *Forty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *James Bean* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *8th* day of *July* 1868 *James Bean*
BEFORE *J. P. Lewis*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.
James Bean
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

J. P. Lewis
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

⁸²
Belcher, Jefferson
 Co B, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Musician

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298277	26
2	6298363	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B.

7 (Col'd).

La.

Jefferson Belcher
 Mus., Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 218 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal, La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where New Orleans, La.*

Period 60 days.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J. G. White.

Copyist.

B. | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Jefferson Belcher
Muz.

, Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press, N.O., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to

, 186 .

When enrolled

July 10, 1863, for 60 days*

Where enrolled

New Orleans, La. *

Mustered in

, 186 .*

Where

*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Amount of clothing
overdrawn \$ 8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. G. White

(361c)

Copied.

Belcher Jefferson
10, Co. *1* Reg't *1st* *Cal.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

No. 2

Jefferson Belcher
Volunteered at *New Orleans*

on the *3rd of July* 1863.

By *Chas. M. Garrison*
11th Regiment of *La. Inf.*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

NARA 475

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Jefferson Belcher* born in *Charleston*
in the State of *S. Carolina* aged *45* years,
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *3rd* day of *July* 186*3*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States of America**, for the
period of *six months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law for volunteers. And I, *Jefferson Belcher* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *3rd* day of *July* 186*3*
BEFORE *Charles W. Gibbons*

Jefferson Belcher

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jefferson Belcher*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet, *11* inches
high.

2nd Regiment of *La. M.D.*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Charles W. Gibbons

83 or Smock
Bell, Amock

Co G, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299214	26
2	6299297	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

Amos Bell

Co. 2, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *47* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Comp. Canab July 10 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *66 days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Forrest

(856)

Copyist.

B | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**
Smock, Belt
Pvt, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press of La Oct 1, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 1, 1863.*

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1862* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Clothing a/c over*
drawn # 1252

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(361)

S W Farness
 (Copyist.)

Bell Amodeo
R, Co., 7 Reg't La. C.C.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
July 9th 18*63*
 By *Capt. J. R. Brown*
1st Regiment of *La. Inf.*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Amock Bell* born in *Princeton, Tenn.*
in the State of *Mississippi* aged *47* years,
and by occupation a *Subs.* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eighth* day of *July*

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Amock Bell* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *8* day of *July* 18 *63* } *Amock Bell*
BEFORE *J. P. Louis* X

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Amock Bell*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Yellowish complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

J. P. Louis

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

⁸⁴
Bell, Arthur

Co K, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 9 7 3 1	26	
2	6 2 9 9 8 1 6	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Ø 1654 750 P.O. m+ny

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

Arthur Bell

B, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Caval. La., *July 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 days*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. R. Keary

Copyist.

(356)

B | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Arthur Bell

Plk, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press, N. Orleans La, Oct 10 1863 .

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

To pay clothing overdrawn, \$ 8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(861)

For. v. Keaney
Copyist.

Bell
D, Co.

Arthur
 7 Reg't La. Ccd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards
 Burial Records
 Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
 C. M. Charges
 Descriptive Lists
 Discharge Certificates
 Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
 Furloughs or L. of A.
 Med. Certificates
 Med. Des. Lists
 Orders
 Pris. of War Record
 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
 Casualty Sheet
 Confinement
 Contracts
 Death or Effects
 Desertion
 Discharge from Hosp'l
 Discharge from Service
 Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
 Med. Examination
 Misc. Information
 Pay or Clothing
 Personal Reports
 Rank
 Transfer to Hosp'l
 Transfer to V. R. C.
 Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

By

Enlisted at

Arthur Bell

St. Orleans

1863.

7th
Regiment of *Indiana*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Arthur Bell* born in *Baltimore*
in the State of *Maryland* aged *22* years,
and by occupation a *Servant* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Tenth* day of *July*

18*83*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Arthur Bell* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *11* day of *July* 18*83*
BEFORE *J W Howard* *Arthur Bell*
me

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.
Arthur Bell
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair
Blue complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

J W Howard *Recruiting Officer.*

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

Bell, ⁸⁵ John

Co D, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 8 6 5 6	26	
2	6 2 9 8 7 4 5	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

13

7 (Col'd).

La.

John Bell
Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Circular, July 4/6, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where New Orleans La.

Period 60 days years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Harrison

(856)

Copyist.

B | 7 (Col'd). | La.

John Bell

Priv, Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: To pay for clothing over
drawn \$8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(861)

Conard

Copyist.

Dele *John*
 _____, Co. _____ 7 Reg't La. _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MARR 493

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at New Orleans
the 8th of July 1863.
By Edward P. Chase
4th Regiment of La 1st 1st

John Bell

No. 8

30.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*City of *New Orleans*

I, *John Bell* born in _____
 in the State of *Georgia* aged *38* years,
 and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this *8th* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ *Eighty days* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *John Bell* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
 this *8th* day of *July* 18*63* *John B. Bell*
 BEFORE *Edward P. Chase* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *John Bell*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Fair complexion; is *5* feet *1/2* inches high.

Edward P. Chase

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

86
Bent Thomas J.

Co C., 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

87
Bentecourt, Victor
Co H, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299340	26
2	6299469	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

*Victor Bontecourt**Pro*, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company C and Co July 10, 186 *3*.Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186 *3*Where *N. Orleans La*Period *60* years *days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

B | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Victor Benteant

Pr, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press for N. Orleans, *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *To pay cloth'g adv'd, \$18 62*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(361)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

Detenault Victor
10, Co. —, 7 Reg't La. Col.

(Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. 7
John Coleman
Volunteered at New Orleans La
July Smith 1863.
By J. C. Scotland
9th Regiment of La Vol
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 ____

33

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

NARA 581

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

La.
STATE OF



City
TOWN OF New Orleans

I, *Victor Betencourt* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *31* years,
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *9* day of *July* 186*3*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law for volunteers. And I, *Victor Betencourt* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this *9* day of *July* 186*3*,
BEFORE

his
Victor Betencourt
man

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *V. Betencourt*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Yellow* complexion; is *5* feet, *6* inches
high.

7th Regiment of *La* Volunteers,
J. C. Holland
RECRUITING OFFICER.

88

Berry, Isaac
Co A, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298101	26
2	6298189	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

Isaac Berry
music, Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Muster-in Roll dated July 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 16, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 1863

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Davidson

3. | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Isaac Berry

Musician, Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La.
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: ac of clothing overdrawn
\$8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

Mochance

(361)

Copyist.

Belty Isaac
 , Co. *L*, 7 Reg't *La. C.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*
July 9th 1863,
By *Capt. H. M. Beattie*
Adjutant-General of *Mo. State*

1 Betty
34

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*
 City of *New Orleans*

I, *Isaac Bell* born in *Nashville*
 in the State of *Tennessee* aged *21* years,
 and by occupation a *Cord maker* do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this *ninth* day of *July*
 18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
 I, *Isaac Bell* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *9th* day of *July* 18*63*

BEFORE

R. H. Grubbs } *Isaac Bell*
Mr

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Isaac Bell*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *BLK* eyes, *BLK* hair
BLK complexion; is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

89

Berryman, Henry
 Co C, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298457	26
2	6298557	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Henry Berryman
Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La. July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.*

Where N. Orleans La. *

Period 60 days

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Daggett

B | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Henry Berrymond

Priv., Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press N. Orleans La Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *today* *

Where enrolled *New Orleans La.* *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *21* ²⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Amount overdrawn \$ 10.70*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(361c)

Jaggett

Copyist.

Berryman Henry
D, Co. *7* Reg't *La.* *Co.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

Henry Bomgarman
No. 9
Enlisted at New Orleans
the 29th of July 1863
by Captain B. W. Hite
1st Regiment of La. Vols

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

State of *Louisiana*City of *New Orleans*

I, *Henry Berryman* born in _____
 in the State of *Virginia* aged *38* years,
 and by occupation a *Shoe Maker* do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this *8th* day of *July*

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Henry Berryman* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
 this *8th* day of *July* 1863
 BEFORE *Jordan B. Noble*

Henry Berryman
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Brown complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high. *Black* eyes, *Black* hair.

Jordan B. Noble

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

⁹⁰
Beverly, Washington
Co B, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298288	26
2	6298374	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D.

7 (Col'd).

La.

Washington Beverly

J. H., Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal, La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3.

1863.*

Where

New Orleans, La *

Period

60 days.

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J. D. White.

Copyist.

*B***7** (Col'd).**La.***Washington Beverly**Pvt*, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Commercial Press, MO. Oct. 10*, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to

, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *60 days**Where enrolled *New Orleans, La.**

Mustered in , 186 .*

Where *

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Amt. of clothing over*
drawn \$8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Conard

(361c)

Copied.

1 Beverly Washington
P, Co. *7* Reg't *La. Cold.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

Discharged

18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at
Washington District
of New Orleans
By Charles H. Anderson
1st Regiment of U.S. Artillery
1863.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Washington Beverly* born in *Orange County*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *28* years,
and by occupation a *Drayman* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *3rd* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *sixty days* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *Washington Beverly* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *3rd* day of *July* 18*63*
BEFORE *Charles W. Gibbons*

Washington Beverly
marks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Washington Beverly*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

Charles W. Gibbons

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

91

Bienvenue, Alexander
 Co F, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	629902 f	26
2	6299119	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Alexander Bienvenue
 priv, Co F, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canals, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8

, 1863.*

Where

New Orleans, La *

Period

60 Days
 years

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Delah

Copyst.

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

Alexander Bienvenue
 Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
 New Orleans, La. Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled July 10, 1863 for 100 Days *

Where enrolled New Orleans, La *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where New Orleans, La *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18.62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: To pay for Clothing
 overdrawn \$ 8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Selah

1 *Diervene Alexander*
 , Co. , 7 Reg't 1st, Col.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexandre Benveniste desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS Do declare That I am 20 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.
8th July 1863
 By John A. Campbell
 Regiment of Vol.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Alexandre Benveniste Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Alexandre Bienvenue* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *18* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this *Eighth* day of *July*
18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~*thirty days*~~ *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *Alexandre Bienvenue* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this *8* day of *July* 18*63*

BEFORE

Leon G. Forstall

Alexandre Bienvenue his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Alexandre Bienvenue*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *3* inches high.

Leon G. Forstall
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

92

Billy Noel
 Co K, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299735	26
2	6299820	27
3	M.S. 1110503	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *M.S. 1110503*

See also

MS. 1124275

f

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

*Noel Belly**Prk*, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Caval. La., July 10, 1863.Muster-in to date *July 10*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1863.Where *New Orleans*Period *60 days*

Remarks:

Book mark: *M.S. 1110503.**Thos. R. Kearney*

(356)

Copyist.

13

7 (Col'd).

La.

Noel Billy

Rk

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Commercial Press, N. Orleans, La., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Noel Billy sick in hospital.

To pay clothing overdrawn, \$8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

T. v. Kearny

Copyst.

(361)

B 7 La.
 Noel Billy
 Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't La. Col. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: M. S. 1124275 ^{with}
 M. S. 1110503

The Military Secretary's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington. April 28, 1906.

This man, under the name

Noel Billy
 deserted from Co. B, 75 Reg't U. S. C. Vols.
 January 10, 1863, and enlisted
 in this organization in violation of the 22d (now 50th)

Article of War.

H. M. Gibson

Copyist.

Billy Hoil
 , Co. , 7 Reg't La. Cold.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

70.12
Archie Kelly
Enlisted at *Cher Looan*
July 10 18*85*,
By *J. H. Stewart*
7 Regiment of *Ta. Ar*
_____ enlistment; last served in Co. ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

35. CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, None Billy born in New Orleans
in the State of Louisiana aged 24 years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 10 day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{THIRTY DAYS}, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Noah Billy* — do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1843

BEFORE

his
C. Will x Biddy
Chark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair

Black complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high. Black Black

J. W. Howard Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

93

Black, Thomas
Co B, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 f 2 f 2	26
2	6 2 9 f 3 6 f	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

6 7 (Col'd). La.

Thomas Black

Dr. , Co. B , 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal, La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where New Orleans, La *

Period 60 days.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

A. J. White

(356f)

Copyist.

NARA 536
B | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Thomas Black
Priv., Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Commercial Press, N.O. Oct 10, 1863.
Muster-out to date Oct 13, 1863.

Last paid to , 186 .

When enrolled July 10, 1863, for 60 days *

Where enrolled New Orleans, La. *

Mustered in , 186 . *

Where *

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Amt. of clothing over
drawn \$8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(361c)

Leonard
Copist.

Black *Thawes*
 , Co. 7 Reg't La. Ccd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

No. 5
Enlisted at New Orleans
the 3rd of July 1863,
By Charles H. Williams
4th Regiment of Ala Vols

36

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Thomas Black born in New Orleans
 in the State of Louisiana aged 34 years,
 and by occupation a barber do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this 3rd day of July
 1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Thomas Black do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
 this 3rd day of July 1863
 BEFORE Charles W. Gibbons

Thomas Black
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Thomas Black
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
yellow complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Charles W. Gibbons

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer; the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

94

Blackwell, Peter
Co B, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	629 & 279	26
2	629 & 365	27
3	629 & 0.05	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B.

7 (Col'd).

La.

Peter Blackwell

St. Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal, La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3.

1863.*

Where

New Orleans, La.

Period

60 days.*

Remarks:

* ~~40~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

H. J. White.

B | 7 (Col'd.) | La.

Peter Blackwell

Mus., Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 ⁶⁷ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Amount of clothing
overdrawn \$ 10.62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(349)

Gaggett

Copyist.

B. | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Peter Blackwell

St., Co. B., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Commercial Press N.O., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

When enrolled July 10, 1863, for ____ *

Where enrolled New Orleans La *

Mustered in _____, 186 ____ *

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Absent.

Unit of Clothing overdraw \$10.62
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

A. J. White

(361c)

Copyist.

Blackell Peter
 _____, Co. _____, _____ 7 Reg't La. C'dl.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. 2
Peter Blackwell
Volunteered at New Orleans
on the 3rd of July 1863.
By Charles H. Williams
7th. Regiment of La vol.
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

La

CITY OF

New Orleans

I, *Peter Blackwell* born in *N. Orleans*
 in the State of *Louisiana* aged *20* years,
 and by occupation a *Wallcolorer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *3rd* day of *July* 186*3*,
 to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of *sixty days* ~~THREE MONTHS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established
 by law for volunteers. And I, *Peter Blackwell* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this

3rd day of186*3*,

BEFORE

Charles W. Gibbons
Peter Blackwell
months

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Peter Blackwell*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet, *10* inches
 high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Charles W. Gibbons

95

Blanchard, William
 Co K, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 9 7 3 0	26
2	6 2 9 9 8 / 5	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

*M^{rs} Blanchard**14*, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casual. La., July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1863.Where *New Orleans*Period *60 days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. r. Kearney
Copyist.

(356)

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

William Blanchard

Prk

, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Res. N. Orleans La, Oct 10 1863 .

Muster-out to date *Oct 10* 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

To pay clothing overdrawn \$8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(361)

Jas. V. Kearney
Copyist.

Blanchard William
 Co. —, 7 Reg't La. Cld.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *St. Louis*
July 19 18*61*,
 By *J. H. Mearns*
 Regiment of *St. Louis*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Wm Blanchard born in New Orleans
in the State of Louisiana aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 10 day of July

18 68, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Eighty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, Wm Blanchard do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans

this 10 day of July 18 68

BEFORE

J W Houa

Wm Blanchard

Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair,
Griff complexion; is 5 feet 2 inches high.

J W Houa Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

Blew, ⁹⁶ William

Co E, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 f f 3 3	26
2	6 2 9 f 9 3 4	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

William Blew
Pvt., Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Band La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1863.Where *New Orleans La.*Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exaggerated

(356)

Copyist.

B | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

William Blew

Pr. 1., Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans La., Oct. 10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Amount of clothing*
redrawn \$ 8 68

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

Daggett

(861)

Copyist.

Bleer *William*
 _____, Co. _____, _____ 7th Reg't La. Cc'd.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

No. 8
William Blunt
Enlisted at New Orleans
July 10th 1869.
By J. P. Lewis
Sgt. Regiment of Artillery
enlistment; last served in Co. ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *William Blev* born in *Louisiana*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *20* years,
and by occupation a *Labor* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *10* day of *July*

18*63*, as a *SOLDIER* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ *sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Will Blev* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *10* day of *July* 18*63* } *Will Blev*
BEFORE *J. B. Davis* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Will Blev*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair
black complexion; is *5* feet *—* inches high.

J. B. Davis
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

97 or Louis
 Blowden, Lewis
 Co I, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299564	26
2	6299651	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

TB

7 (Col'd).

La.

Lewis T. Blunden
 Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canale Co. July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9th, 1863.

Where New Orleans La.

Period 60 days
~~years.~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Houston

(356)

Copyist.

3 | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Louis Blunden

Priv., Co. 2, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La,
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Clothing over
drawn \$ 8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(881)

C. S. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

Blowden Lewis
P., Co. —, — 7^{Reg't} La. Ccd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *St. Louis*
July 8th 1863
 By *Wm. E. Anthony*
 7 Regiment of *La Vets*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Levi Blunden born in New Orleans
in the State of Louisiana aged 28 years,
and by occupation a _____ do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this Eighth day of July
18 63, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Levi Blunden do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1863

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, Levi Blunden, according to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Levi Blunden
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Black complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

P. P. Antoine

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

⁹⁸
Bolden, Jack
 Co. F, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 9 0 3 6	26
2	6 2 9 9 1 2 7	27
3	6 2 9 8 0 2 2	28
4	6 2 9 8 0 7 1	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Jack Bolden

priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 55 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Cana July 10 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.*

Where New Orleans La.*

Period 60 days years.

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Detah

(356f)

Copyist.

B

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Jack Bolden

Sergh, Co. F., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Absent. Amount

of clothing overdrawn \$ 8 12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

name cancelled by a line drawn through it.

Book mark: _____

W. J. G. H.

1861 | *ready for*
Jack Baldwin
Co. 7, 1st Reg't La Inf

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of *1st Reg't La Inf*, Roll dated
Jan 1st 1865, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 1865.

Last paid to _____, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged with*
honorable discharge

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

100

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

Jack Bolden
 Pvt, Co F, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
N. Orleans, La. Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *60 days**

Where enrolled *N. Orleans, La.* *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where *N. Orleans, La.* *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital. Absent*
To pay for Clothing overdrawn \$ 8.12
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL. *over*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Selah

(361c)

Copyist.

JAN. 21

6299127

613914

*Name cancelled by
Post Office*

Bolden *Jack*
 , Co. — 7 Reg't La. Cuir.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

Discharged _____
 enlistment; last served in Co. ()
 Reg't of _____
 18 _____

Enlisted at _____
 By _____
 1st Regiment of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____: that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Jack Bolan* born in *Easton*
in the State of *Maryland* aged *55* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eighth* day of *July*

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Eighty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. * And

I, *Jack Bolan* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *8* day of *July* 18

BEFORE

Leon G. Porstall

Jack Bolan
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Jack Bolan*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair
black complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Leon G. Porstall
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

⁹⁹
Bolds, Frederick
Co B, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Corporal | 4th Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298271	26
2	6298357	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6

7 (Col'd).

La.

Frederick Bolds

Corp., Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal, La. July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where New Orleans, La. *

Period 60 Days.
~~years.~~*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J. G. White.

B. | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Friedrich Boldt

2^d Co., Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Commercial Press, N.O. Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to , 186 .

When enrolled July 10, 1863, for 60 days

Where enrolled New Orleans, La. *

Mustered in , 186 .*

Where *

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Amount of Clothing
overdrawn \$ 8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. G. White.

Boldo
B, Co. *—*,

Frederick

7 Reg't La. C.C.D.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 578

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: _____ The _____ day of _____

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

No. 4
Frederick Stoltz
Enlisted at New Orleans
the 2nd of July 1863.
By Charles W. Gibson
4th Regiment of La Vol.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: _____ The _____ day of _____

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Frederick Bolts* born in *Orange County*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *27* years,
and by occupation a *Cooper* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *3rd* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *Frederick Bolts* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *3rd* day of *July* 18*63*
BEFORE *Charles W. Gibbons*

Frederick Bolts
marks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Frederick Bolts*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *brown* hair
Graff complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

Charles W. Gibbons
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

100

Bordelini, Gabriel
 Co E, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 f f 3 9	26
2	6 2 9 f 9 3 f	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

100

Bordelini, Gabriel
 Co E, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 f f 3 9	26
2	6 2 9 f 9 3 f	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Gabriel Bordelin
Pvt., Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 10, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans La.*

Period *60 days*
~~years.~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gaggett

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

Gabriel Bordilin

Pvt., Co. E., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans La. Oct. 14, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Amount of Clothing
overdrawn \$ 8 68

Gabriel Bordilin sick in
Hospital

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

Chaggett

(361)

Copyist.

Bordelon Gabriel
P, Co. _____, _____ 7 Reg't La, C. C. C.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness :

The _____ day of _____

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()


 Enlisted at _____
 The 10th of July 1863
 By _____
 Regiment of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____: that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness :

The _____ day of _____

State of

Louisiana

City of

of

New Orleans

I, Gabriel Bordelon born in New Orleans
in the State of La aged 21 years,
and by occupation a paper hanger do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 10th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ thirty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, Gabriel Bordelon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 10th day of

1863

BEFORE

Joseph C. Oliver

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Gabriel Bordelon
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair
black complexion; is 24 feet 2 inches high.

Joseph C. Oliver
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

¹⁰¹
Bordley, George
Co B, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Corporal

2 Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298269	26
2	6298355	27
3	R.P. 276,912	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

R.P. 276,912

See also

D 7 (Col'd). La.

George Bordley
Corp., Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Company Canal, La. July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where New Orleans, La.*

Period 60 days.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

H. J. White.

(356f)

Copyist.

2

7 (Col'd).

La.

George Bordley
2^d Corp., Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press, N.O., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled July 10, 1863, for 60 days*

Where enrolled New Orleans, La *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in the City of New Orleans.
Unit of Clothing overdrawn #8.12.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

J. S. White

(361c)

Copied.

B. 7. La.
George Bordley
Capt, Co B, 7. Reg't La. Vols.

NOTATION

Book mark: 276912

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Feb. 25, 1891.

It has this day (Feb. 25, 1891,) been determined by this Department from the record furnished by the Second Auditor that this man was mustered out with the company Oct. 10, 1863.

Bussine

Bordy George
 , Co. — , 7 Reg't La. Col.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

B. 7. La.
George Bordley
Corpl, Co B, 7. Reg't La. Vols.

NOTATION

Book mark:

276912

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, *Feb. 25.*, 189*9.*

It has this day (*Feb. 25.*, 189*9.*)

been determined by this Department from

service furnished by
the Second Auditor
that this man was
mustered out with
the company Oct. 10.
1863.

Assine

(P. 4 (P. 216 912)

Bordy George
P, Co. —, 7 Reg't La. Col.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

18 _____

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

George Brantly
Enlisted at New Orleans
the 3rd of July 1863,
by Charles H. Johnson
1st Regiment of La Art

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

city of *New Orleans*

I, *George Bordly* born in *Baltimore*
in the State of *Maryland* aged *27* years,
and by occupation a *Brickmason* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *3th* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~*thirty days*~~ *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *George Bordly* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this *3rd* day of *July*

18*63*

BEFORE

Charles W. Gibbons

George Bordly
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *George Bordly*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Charles W. Gibbons

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

¹⁰²
Borell, Alongo

Co C, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 8 4 3 5	26
2	6 2 9 8 5 3 5	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1459395 and w.D.
#2192584 Port.

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

Alvanzo Forell

Sergeant, Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 1863.*

Where *N. Orleans La.* *

Period *60 days* ~~years~~.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Daggett

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

Alonzo Borell

Serg't., Co. C., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Commercial Press N. Orleans La Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to

, 186 .

When enrolled July 10, 1863, for 60 days *

Where enrolled New Orleans La. *

Mustered in , 186 . *

Where *

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Amount overdrawn \$ 8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daggett

(361c)

Copyist.

1 Borel *Alonso*
P, Co., *7* Reg't *La.* *C.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS; Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Not
By _____
Enlisted at New Orleans
the 8th of Aug 1863
By _____
Regiment of La Porte

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Alonso Borel* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *27* years,
and by occupation a *Cooper* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *8th* day of *July*

18 *63* as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *fifty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Alonso Borel* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *8th* day of *July* 18 *63*
BEFORE *Jordan B Noble*

Alonso Borel

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Yellow complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Jordan B Noble

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.— This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

103

Bougard, Henderson
 Co. F, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299039	26
2	6299130	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Ref 542192

S. 1732 95-1 P.O. 1174

S-1784307- And M D.

B

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Henderson Bougard
priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canak La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.*

Where New Orleans, La.*

Period 60 Days.
years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Delah

Copyist.

B | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Henderson Bourgand
pvt, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La
Commercial Press, *Oct 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 186*3*.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

When enrolled *July 10*, 186*3*, for *100 Days*

Where enrolled *New Orleans La**

Mustered in _____, 186 ____.*

Where *New Orleans La* *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ ____ 100

Due soldier \$ ____ 100; due U. S. \$ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ____ 100

Bounty paid \$ ____ 100; due \$ ____ 100

Remarks: *Is pay for clothing*
overdrawn \$8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *505180*

Delah

Baugard W. Henderson
 , Co. *7* Reg't *1st* *Col.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 686

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
By *John H. Lee* 18
Regiment of *La 100*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Henderson Bangard* born in *Neolin County*
in the State of *Caroline* aged *36* years,
and by occupation a *labor* do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this *Eight* day of *July*
18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *Henderson Bangard* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *Eight* day of *July* 18
BEFORE *Leon G. Harstall*

Henderson Bangard
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Henderson Bangard*
previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair
fair complexion; is *6* feet *6* inches high.

Leon G. Harstall

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

104

Bourgeois, Baptiste
 Co F, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Printed | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 9 0 3 7	26
2	6 2 9 9 1 2 f	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Baptiste Bourgeois
 Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.*

Where New Orleans La.*

Period 60 days years.

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Delah

Copyist.

B | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Baptiste Bourgeois
priv, Co *F*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
N. Orleans La
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10, 1863.*

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10, 1863*, for *60 Days**

Where enrolled *N. Orleans La* *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where *N. Orleans La* *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *To pay for clothing*
overdrawn \$ 8.12
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Selah

(361c)

Copyist.

Bourjois Baptiste
R, Co. *7* Reg't *La.* Col'd.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: _____ The _____ day of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at _____
By _____ 1865
Capt. A. G. Bonstetter
Regiment of Cavalry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: _____ The _____ day of _____

State of *Louisiana*
 City of *New Orleans*

I, *Baptiste Bourjois* born in *New Orleans*
 in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Twenty six* years,
 and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this *Eight* day of *July*

18 *63* as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~three years~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Baptiste Bourjois* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *Eight* day of *July*

BEFORE

New Orleans *Baptiste Bourjois*
Leon G Horstall *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Baptiste Bourjois*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes *Blk* hair
Blk complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

Leon G Horstall
 Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

Bourke, ¹⁰⁵*George*
 Co A, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298115	26
2	6298201	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

72

7 (Col'd).

La.

Georgia Bourke
 Priv. Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casualty July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where N. Orleans La

Period 60 days years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

(356)

Copyist.

B. | 7 (Col'd). | La.

George Burke

Plt., Co. A., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *up of clothing overdrawn*
\$ 8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

M. O. Chance

Burke *George*
 Co. — 7 Reg't La. C. C.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

By _____

Regiment of _____

Enlisted at _____

George D. Smith
Enlisted at New Orleans
July 10 1863
By Capt R. H. Shanks

70. 14

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *George Burde* born in *Lafayette Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *38* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Tenth* day of *July*

18*80*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~three years~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *George Burde* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *10* day of *July*

18*80*

BEFORE

R. H. Schell
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *George Burde*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier *is* eyes, *is* hair
is complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

R. H. Schell

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

106

Bowling, Frank
 Co B, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298281	26
2	6298367	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

G

7 (Col'd).

La.

Frank Bowling

Pl. *Co. B*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal, La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3.* *1863.**

Where *New Orleans, La **

Period *60* *years.**

Remarks:

* ~~40~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J. D. White.

Copyist.

B | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Frank Bowling

Pvt, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press N.O., *Oct 10*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *60 days*.*

Where enrolled *New Orleans, La.*.*

Mustered in _____, 186 ____.*

Where _____.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ^{*62*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Am't of clothing over drawn \$8.12*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Leonard

(361c)

Copyist.

Bowling Frank
R, Co., *7* Reg't La. C'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

18

No. 4
Enlisted at *Orleans*
the 2nd of *July*
By *Charles W. Williams*
1st Regiment of *La Vt*
1863.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Frank Bowling* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *26* years,
and by occupation a *Drayman* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *3rd* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Frank Bowling* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *3rd* day of *July* 18*63*
BEFORE *Charles W. Gibbons*

Frank Bowling
marks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Frank Bowling*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, ~~he~~ is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Charles W. Gibbons

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

107

Bowman, Alfred
Co E, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298836	26
2	6298935-	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Alfred Bowman
Pvt., Co. *E.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casual La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 10, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186 *3*.

Where *New Orleans La.*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Duggett

Copyist.

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

Alfred Bowman

Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans, La. Oct 10 1863 .

Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Amount of clothing
overdrawn \$ 8 68

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

Daggett

(861)

Copyist.

Downman Alfred
 , Co. *7* Reg't *La.* C'd'd.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at _____
By _____
7th Regiment of Cavalry
1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Alfred Borman born in _____
in the State of Alabama aged 50 years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 10th day of July

18 63, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{thirty days}, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Alfred Borman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

11

day of

July 1863

BEFORE

Alfred Borman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Alfred Borman
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair

Black complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

108

Bowman, James
 Co B, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298289	26
2	6298375	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B. 7 (Col'd). La.

James Bowman
Sgt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal, La. July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where

New Orleans, La.

Period 60 days.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J. D. White.

Copyist.

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

James Bowman
Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Commercial Press, N.O. Oct 10, 1863.*

Muster-out to date

Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to

, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10, 1863*, for *60 days**Where enrolled *New Orleans, La.**

Mustered in , 186 .*

Where *

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Amt. of clothing over
drawn \$8.12.***FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Conard

(361c)

Copyist.

Downman James
Co. *7* *Reg't* *La. Cold.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

James Bonner
Enlisted at *Cheney, Idaho*
on the 3rd of July, 1863,
in Charles H. Johnson's
Seventh Regiment of Cavalry

No. 12

37

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *James Bowman* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *Cook* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *3rd* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *James Bowman* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *N. Orleans*
this *3rd* day of *July* 18*63*
BEFORE *Charles W. Gibbons* } *James X Bowman*
mwrts

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *James Bowman*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Light* eyes *Black* hair
Yellow complexion; is *5* feet *3* inches high.

Charles W. Gibbons
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

109
Boyd, Isaac

Co B, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 9 8 2 8 3

2 6 2 9 8 3 6 9

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

D.

7 (Col'd).

La.

Isaac Boyd

Pl. Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal, La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3.* 1863.*

Where *New Orleans, La*

Period *60 Days* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~40~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

H. S. White.

B | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Isaac Boyd

Privt, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press, N.O., Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *60* days*

Where enrolled *New Orleans, La.* *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Am't. of clothing over
drawn \$8.12.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Leonard

(361c)

Copyist.

Boyed Isaac
 Co. L 7 Reg't Ia. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles W. Hayden desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at

New Orleans

the 3rd of July 1863.

By Charles W. Hayden

7 Regiment of La 1st

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Isaac Boyed born in New Orleans
in the State of Louisiana aged 28 years,
and by occupation a Drayman do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 3rd day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Isaac Boyed do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 3rd day of July 1863
BEFORE Charles W. Gibbons

Isaac Boyed
marks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Isaac Boyed
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Black complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Charles W. Gibbons

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

110

Boyd, Jefferson
Co A, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298114	26
2	6298200	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

X 950343 P. 10. 10. 10.
J 1219706. G. A. H.
S. 15. 47711 and two.

93

7 (Col'd).

La.

Jefferson Boyd
Priv., Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casuals, *July 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*

Where *N. Orleans La.*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

(856)

Copyist.

NARA 647

B. | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Jefferson Boyd
Fot, Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
^{New Orleans, La.}
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: ac of clothing overdrawn \$8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

MoChance

Boyd Jeff
 , Co. , 1 Reg't La. Cold.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES; for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

By

7th Regiment of *La Porte*

Enlisted at *New Orleans La*
July 9th 1863.

Left

No. 13

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of

Missouri
City of *St. Louis*

I, *Jeff Brown* born in
in the State of *Arkansas* aged *24* years,
and by occupation a *Cropper* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *1st* day of *July*

18 *63* as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *Jeff Brown* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *1st* day of *July*, 18 *63*
BEFORE *R. McAbelle*

Jeff Brown

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Yellow complexion; is *5* feet *9* inches high.

R. McAbelle Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

Boyd, ¹¹¹ or Lewis
Co I, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 9 9 5 5 9
2 6 2 9 9 6 4 6
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

93

7 (Col'd).

La.

Lewis T Boyd
Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casual La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9", 1863.

Where New Orleans La

Period 66 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Thompson

(356)

Copyist.

3 | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Louis Boyd
Priv., Co. L, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La.
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Clothing Overdrawn
\$8.12.

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark: _____

(381)

Chas Loughlin
 Copyist.

Boyd Lewis
Boyd, Co. _____, *7* Reg't *La.* *Co'd.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

Discharged

18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

No. 8
Louis Boyd
Enlisted at New Orleans
July 3rd, 1863.
By Capt. W. G. Austin
Eleventh Regiment of La. Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____: that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Louis Boyde* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *Drayman* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *8th* day of *July*

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *Louis Boyde* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this *10th* day of *July* 18*63*

BEFORE

C. C. Antoine

Louis Boyde
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Louis Boyde*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

C. C. Antoine

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

112

Boyle, Henry
Co B, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	629 & 2 & 4	26
2	629 & 370	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D.

7 (Col'd).

La.

Henry Boyle

Ill., Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal, La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3.

1863.*

Where

New Orleans, La.

Period

60 days.

years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

H. J. White.

(356f)

Copyist.

B | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Henry Boyle
Pvt, Co. *B*, 7 Regt Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press, N.O., Oct. 10, 1863.
Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863.
Last paid to _____, 186__.

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *60 days*.*
Where enrolled *New Orleans La.**
Mustered in _____, 186__.*
Where _____.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186__; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Cont. of clothing over*
drawn \$10.62.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(361c) *Conard*
Clerk.

Boyle Henry
D, Co. **7** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____

day of _____

Witness: _____

Discharged _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

18 _____

Enlisted at
New Orleans
the 3rd of July 1863.
By Charles J. Williams
7th Regiment of Ala. Inf.

No. 3

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____

day of _____

Witness: _____

NARA 662
State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Henry Boyle* born in _____
in the State of *Texas* aged *32* years,
and by occupation a *Baker* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *3rd* day of *July*

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of *Sixty days* ~~three years~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Henry Boyle* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this *3rd* day of *July* 18 *63*

BEFORE

Charles H. Gibbons

Henry Boyle
mmds

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Henry Boyle*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown* eyes *Black*
yellow complexion; is *5* feet *3 1/2* inches high.

Charles H. Gibbons

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

¹¹³
Brannin, Robert
 Co A, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298107	26
2	6298195	27
3	6297980	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

Robert Bramm
 Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Circular No. July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where N. Orleans La

Period 60 days
~~years~~

Remarks:

Book mark: Py28 P119-73-1936. 1880

W. C. Houston

(356)

Copyist.

1863
B. | 7 (Col'd). | La.

x Robert Brannin
Sgt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁸/₆₂ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.

Absent. a/c of clothing over-
drawn \$8.12.

x Name cancelled on roll by
line drawn through it.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

M. O. Rance

B.

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Robert Brenn

Priv., Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Oct. 16, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 15 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Acc't of clothing
overdrawn \$8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: P.V. 28. P 119-73 1936 1880

Eagles

Brannon Robert
Co. *7* Reg't *La. Cold.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at _____
By _____ 1863
Sergeant Regiment of _____

Robert Shannon

No. 6

69

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

State of

Louisiana

City of N. Orleans

I, Robt Brannon born in London Co.
in the State of Maryland aged 38 years,
and by occupation a Gabner do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this ninth day of July

18 63 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of thirty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, Robt Brannon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 9th day of July

BEFORE

R. H. Schell

18

63 Robert Brannon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

Robt Brannon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Grp complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high. BLU. eyes, BLK hair

R. H. Schell

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

114

Brenn Robert
Co A, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

~~Private~~ Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

115

Brennan Eugene

Co D , 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
See Baennan, Eugene.	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

¹¹⁶
Brent, Thomas J

Co C, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Captural

Captural

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 8 4 4 6	26
2	6 2 9 8 5 4 6	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

Thomas J. Brent
Capt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La. July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.*

Where N Orleans La. *

Period 60 days *

Remarks:

* 48-Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. D. Dagg

(356f)

Copyist.

*B***7** (Col'd).**La.***Thomas Bent**Capt.*, Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Commercial Press N. Orleans La Oct. 10, 1863.*

Muster-out to date

Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to

, 186

When enrolled *July 10, 1863*, for *60 days**Where enrolled *New Orleans La,**

Mustered in , 186 *

Where *

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *12* ⁶/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Amount overdrawn \$8.56***FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(361c)

Cognist.

Brent Thomas I
D, Co. *7* Reg't *La. Cold.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *St Louis*
the 8th June 1863
 By *John D. Little*
 Regiment of *La Greys*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Thomas J. Breen born in _____
in the State of Louisiana aged 26 years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 7th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Thomas J. Breen do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

7th day of

1863

BEFORE

Thomas J. Breen
marks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair

Yellow

complexion; is

5

feet

6

inches high.

John M. B. Noble
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

¹¹⁷
Brinds, Joseph
Co B, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298286	26
2	6298371	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 678

9.769741 PQ44

B. 7 (Col'd). La.

Joseph Brando
It., Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where New Orleans, La

Period 60 days.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

H. J. White

Copyist.

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

Joseph Brinds
Priv, Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N.O. Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *60 days*. *

Where enrolled *New Orleans La* *

Mustered in _____, 186 . *

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Amt. of clothing over
drawn \$ 8.12.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Conard

(361c)

Copist.

Brindo Joseph
1, Co. *7* Reg't La. Col'd.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

18

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
By *Charles W. Williams*
7th Regiment of *Volunteers*
1863

No. 8

11

73

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

NARA 683
State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Joseph Brinds* born in *Tarbury*
in the State of *N. Carolina* aged *23* years,
and by occupation a *Shoulder* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *3rd* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *3rd* day of *July* 18*63*
BEFORE *Charles W. Gibbons*

Joseph Brinds
man

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Joseph Brinds*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair
black complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Charles W. Gibbons

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

118
Briscoe, Abram
Co E, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 f f 3 f	26
2	6 2 9 f 9 3 7	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*B***7** (Col'd).**La.***Abram Briscoe**Priv.*, Co. *E.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *44* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Band La., *July 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10, 186*3*.

Where

New Orleans La.

Period

60 days
~~years.~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

(356)

Copyist.

B | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Abram Briscoe

Priv., Co. *E.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans, La. Oct. 10 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 186*3*.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18⁶²* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Amount of Clothing*
overdrawn \$ 868

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Baggett

Copyist.

Briscoe *Alb*
10, Co. *7* Reg't *La.* Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
the Prince.
By *J. A. White* 1869,
1st Regiment of Artillery

13

74

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

State of *Louisiana*
 City of *N. Orleans*

I, *Abe Briscoe* born in *N. O.*
 in the State of *La* aged *44* years,
 and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this *11* day of *July*

18*83*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Abe Briscoe* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *N. Orleans*

this

day of *July*

18*83*

BEFORE

Joseph C. Oliver } *Abe Briscoe*
his
mr.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair
Blue complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Joseph C. Oliver

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

119
Broodin, David

Co D, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298655	26
2	6298744	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

13

7 (Col'd).

La.

David Brodian
 Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casualty, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where N. Orleans La

Period 60 days years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Houseman

(856)

Copyist.

B | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

David Broodin

Pvt, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to

....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17* ^{*16*} / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *To pay for clothing over drawn \$6.66.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

Conard

(861)

Copyist.

Broadin David
D, Co. _____, 7 Reg't *La. Col'd.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
the *8th* of *July* 18*63*,
By *Edward P. Chase*
7th Regiment of *La Vol*

15
270.9

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *David Broodin* born in _____
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *18* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *8th* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *David Broodin* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *8th* day of *July* 18*63* — *David Broodin*
BEFORE *Edward P. Chase* *man*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *_____* inches high.

David Broodin
Examining Surgeon.

Edward P. Chase
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

120

Bronette, James
 Co I, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299562	26
2	6299649	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

BB

7 (Col'd).

La.

James P. Bowdler
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Compton, Cal La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9th, 1863.

Where

McLeans La

Period

100 years

Remarks:

Book mark :

WLS Histori

(356)

Copyist.

B | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

James Bronette

Priv., Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La,
Commercial Press, *Oct 10*, 1863 .

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18*⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Clashing over drawn*
\$8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(361)

C. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

Bruner James
 / Co. 7 Reg't La. C. d.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
July 3rd 1863.
By *Capt. A. D. C. Antwine*
Seventh Regiment of La. Inf.

No. 11

50

102

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *James Brunnet* born in _____
in the State of *South Carolina* aged *28* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *5th* day of *July*

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~three years~~ *sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *James Brunnet* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this

day of *July*

18 *63*

BEFORE

P P Antoine *me*
James Brunnet
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *James Brunnet*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *BR* hair

BR complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

P P Antoine

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

121

Brookes, James
Co B, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Sergeant | *2 Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 f 2 6 4	26
2	6 2 9 f 3 3 0	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A. 504158 Rimmer,
31440048 PO. 98

B. 7 (Col'd). La.

James Brooks
Sergeant, Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal, La. July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3.

, 1863.*

Where

New Orleans, La.

Period

60 days.

years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J. D. White.

Copyist.

2

7 (Col'd).

La.

James Brooks
2^d Serje., Co. B., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press B.O., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to

, 186 .

When enrolled

July 10, 1863, for 60 days *

Where enrolled

New Orleans, La. *

Mustered in

, 186 .*

Where

*

Clothing account:

Last settled

, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$

100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$

18 62
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$

100

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Amount of clothing
overdrawn \$ 8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. G. White

(361c)

Copied.

Brooks James
7 La. Cld.
 , Co. Reg't

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 787

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

19
18
Enlisted at New Orleans
the 3rd of July
by Charles H. Gibbons
1st Regiment of La. Art.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, James Brooks born in Covington
 in the State of Louisiana aged 25 years,
 and by occupation a Blacksmith do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this 3th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
 I, James Brooks do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
 this 3th day of July 1863
 BEFORE Charles W. Gibbons

James Brooks
 his signature

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit James Brooks
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair

Greiffcomplexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Charles W. Gibbons
 Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

Brooks, Edward¹²²⁰

Co G, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299212	26
2	6299295	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

Edward Brooks
Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Company Canal Co July 11, 1863

Muster-in to date July 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863

Where New Orleans

Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Foster
Compt.

B | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**
Edward Brooks
Priv, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press Co. La Oct 10, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 186 *3*.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Clothing a/c over*
drawn \$ 8 12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(861)

S W Dimes
(Signed)

Broock Edward
Co., *7* Reg't *La. Col'd.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 _____

16
 No. 5
 Enlisted at _____
 By _____ 1863.
 7th Regiment of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Edward Brooks* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *27* years,
and by occupation a *Sergeant* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eighth* day of *July*
18 *13*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *Edward Brooks* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *8th* day of *July* 18 *13* } *Edward Brooks*
BEFORE *J. P. Louis*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Edward Brooks* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

J. P. Louis

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer; the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

¹²³
Brooks, Frederick

Co F, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299033	26
2	6299124	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Frederick Brooks

priv, Co: F, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Ordal. La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.*

Where New Orleans. La *

Period 60 Days.
years

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Selah

Copyist.

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

Frederick Brooks
priv., Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La
Commercial Press *Oct 10*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *60 Days*

Where enrolled *New Orleans La* *

Mustered in _____, 186 . *

Where *New Orleans La* *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1862* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *To pay for clothing*
overdrawn \$ 8.12
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Delah

(361c)

Copyist.

Brook Frederick
Co. — 7 Reg't La. Ccd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
July 8th 1863,
By *Cap't G. G. Donnell*
1st Regiment of La. Vols

No. 8

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

NARA 729
State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Fredrick Brooks born in Alexander
in the State of Virginia aged thirty years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this Eight day of July

18 Eighty days, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, Fredrick Brooks do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this Eight day of July 1880
BEFORE Lev. J. Marshall } Fredrick Brooks
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Fredrick Brooks
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Brown complexion; is five feet three inches high.

Lev. J. Marshall
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

124

Brooks, Joseph
Co F, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299029	26	
2	6299120	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 1113249 common
S 1578127 and WD
A 1720555 duckwood
S, 1785-430 and WD.

B

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Joseph Brooks
 Pvt, Co. F., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.
 Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canalia, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.*

Where New Orleans, La.*

Period 60 Days
years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
 as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Selah

Copyist.

NARA 724

B | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Joseph Brooks
Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La
Commercial Press, Oct 1, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10, 1863.*

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10, 1863*, for *60 Days*

Where enrolled *New Orleans La*

Mustered in _____ 186 .*

Where *New Orleans La* *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *To pay for clothing*
overdrawn \$8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(361c)

Delah

Copist.

Brooks *Joseph*
 , Co. 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

18 _____

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at _____
By _____
Regiment of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Joseph Brooks* born in *Maryland*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *thirty five* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eight* day of *July*

18, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Eighteen Months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Joseph Brooks* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this *Eight* day of *July* 18

BEFORE

New Orleans
Joseph Brooks
mark
Leon S. Forstall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Joseph Brooks*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Brown complexion; is *five* feet *three* inches high.

Leon S. Forstall
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

125

Broussar, Urban
 Co. F, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 9 0 3 f	26
2	6 2 9 9 1 2 9	27
3	6 2 9 8 0 2 3	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Urban Broussard
 Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal Co. La. July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.*

Where New Orleans, La.*

Period 60 Days.
 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark 11 233, P. 182, 76

Delah

B 1 (Cold) 1 La

Urban Broussard
 Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't La Inf

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
 St. Orleans La
 Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled July 10, 1863, for 60 days

Where enrolled St. Orleans La*

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where St. Orleans La *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 1862 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks Sick in Hosp'l. Absent
To pay for clothing overdrawn \$ 8.12
* Name cancelled by 2nd line

*The only roll for this organization.
 Enrollment card from muster in call
 Book mark : _____

Seah

*B***7** (Col'd.)**La.***Rulurn Buser**Sergt.*, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Oct. 10, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 10, 186*3*.

Last paid to

_____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ^{*62*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Amount of clothing*
*withdrawn \$8.52***FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: _____

(349)

C. J. J. J.

Copyist.

Brassard Urbu

1, Co. —, *7* Reg't *La. C. 2d.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at

Albany, New York

1863,

By *Capt. J. H. Lee*

1st Regiment of New York

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____: that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

NARA 734

State of *Louisiana*
City of *New Orleans*

I, *Urbain Broussard* born in *La.*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Twenty nine* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eighth* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *Urbain Broussard* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

New Orleans
Urbain Broussard
mark
Leon G. Forstall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Urbain Broussard*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *BLK* eyes, *BLK* hair
BLK complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Leon G. Forstall
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

126

Brown, Alexander
 Co. K, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299729	26
2	6299814	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1856238 common.

S. 2095782 and 202

NARA 737

B | *7* (Col'd). | *La.*

Alexander Brown

Pl, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal, La., *July 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 days*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Jas. v. Kearney
Copyist.

*B**7* (Col'd).*La.**Alexander Brown**Pl*, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press, N. Orleans, La. Oct. 10 1863 .Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18*^{*62*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

To pay clothing overdram. \$8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S HOLL.

Book mark: _____

Jas. v. Kearny
Copyist.

Brown Alexander
R, Co. 7 Reg't La. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MARR 7 4 9

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

Volunteered at _____
By _____
Regiment of _____
1863,

No. 6

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

NARA 741

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *La*  *Ely* ~~TOWN~~ OF *New Orleans*.

I, *Alexander Brown* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *26* years,
and by occupation a *Shoemaker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *10* day of *July* 186*3*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *fixed term*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law for volunteers. And I, *Alexander Brown* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *10* day of *July* 186*3*,
BEFORE *J W Howard* }

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion; is *5* feet, *6* inches
high.

7 Regiment of *La* *Ely* Volunteers,
J W Howard RECRUITING OFFICER.

¹²⁷
Brown, Charles

Co B, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298290	26
2	6298376	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D.

7 (Col'd).

La.

Charles Brown

Pl., Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3.

, 1863.*

Where

New Orleans, La

*

Period

60 days.

years.*

Remarks:

* ~~40~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J. L. White

(356f)

Copyist.

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

Charles Brown

Pvt., Co. B., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press, N.O. Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *60 days* *

Where enrolled *New Orleans, La.* *

Mustered in _____, 186 . *

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Orderly for Col. M. Murphy.*

Absent. Amt. of clothing over drawn \$ 8.42.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

Leonard

(361c)

Copist.

Brown Charles
P, Co. 7 Reg't 1st Cal'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

Charles Brown
Enlisted at *New Orleans*
the 10th July 1863.
By *Joseph L. Brown*
4th Regt of Ia. Inf.

No. 6

22

82

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Charles Brown* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *La* aged *23* years,
and by occupation a *painter* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *10th* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *Charles Brown* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *10th* day of *July* 18*63* } *Charles Brown*
BEFORE *J. C. Oliver* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Charles Brown*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair
Black complexion; is *5⁴* feet *3* inches high.

J. C. Oliver
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

¹²⁸
Brown, Charles

Co E, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298833	26
2	6298932	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

Charles Brown
Priv., Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La. July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans La.*

Period *60 days* years.)

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Gaggett

Copyist.

*B***7** (Col'd).**La.***Charles Brown**Prvt.*, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans La. Oct. 10, 1863 .Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *(Amount of Clothing*
received \$86.8

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

Gazette

(861)

Copyright.

Brown Charles

B, Co. —, 7 Reg't La. Ccd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Charles B. Brown
Enlisted at New Orleans
on the 3rd of July 1863.
by Capt. J. H. May
5th Regiment of La. Inf.

70.13

23

81

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Charles Brown* born in *Charleston*
in the State of *S. Caroline* aged *30* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *3rd* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Charles Brown* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *N. Orleans*
this *3rd* day of *July* 18*63*
Before *Charles H. Gibbons*

Charles H. Brown
marks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Charles Brown*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair
mulatto complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Charles H. Gibbons

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

129

Brown, Henry
 Co H, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 9 3 7 7	26	
2	6 2 9 9 4 6 6	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

P. 1199579 P. d. m. m.
S 120050 G. d. d. d. d.

B | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Henry Brown
Pr, Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where N. Orleans La

Period 60 years. days

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

B | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Henry Brown

Pro, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press
N. Orleans La, *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *To pay clothing adv'd. \$8.12*

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark: _____

(861) *J. E. Chapin* Copyist.

Brown *Henry*
P., Co. *7* Reg't *La.* *Co.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
July 9th 1863
 By *Wm. C. Holland*
4th Regiment of La 10th

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____

of _____

; that the _____

said _____

is _____

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____

day of _____

Witness:

NARA 769

State of *Louisiana*
City of *New Orleans*

I, *Henry Browne* born in _____
in the State of *Virginia* aged *30* years,
and by occupation a *Steamster* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Tenth* day of *July*
18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *Henry Browne* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans* his
this *9* day of *July* 18*63* } *Henry + Brean*
BEFORE *J. C. Holland* } *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair
complexion; is *5* feet *3 1/2* inches high.

Examining Surgeon.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

130

Brown, James
 Co A, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298113	26
2	6298203	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P.

7 (Col'd).

La.

James P. Brown
Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *43* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Muster-in Roll July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*

Where *New Orleans La*

Period *60 days* years

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. D. Houston

B. | 7 (Col'd). | La.

James Brown

Lot, Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: a/c of clothing overdrawn
\$ 8, 12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

MOChance

Brown *June*
 , Co. , Reg't *La.* Ccd'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*
Sept 9th 1863
 By *Capt. R. M. Hobbs*
Second Regiment of La. Cav.

Jim Brown

No. 12

27

84

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of

Louisiana

City of N. Orleans

I, Jim Brown born in Baltimore
 in the State of Maryland aged 23 years,
 and by occupation a Chapman do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this 13th day of July.

18 63 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
 I, Jim Brown do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

BEFORE

W. O. July 13
R. H. Isabelle Jim Brown

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Dark complexion; is 5 feet 8 1/4 inches high. Dark eyes, Dark hair.

Examining Surgeon.

R. H. Isabelle

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

131

Brown, John
Co K, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299732	26	
2	6299817	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S1476335 P.O. M.M.,
J. 1478136. P.O. mid

S2948187 aud W.D.

Ay. 1768501

Ay. 2010294

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

*John Brown**Bk*, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Caval, La., July 10, 186*3*.Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.Where *New Orleans*Period *60 days*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. V. Kearney

(356)

Copyist.

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

John Brown

Rk

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Commercial Press, N. Orleans, La, Oct. 10 1863 .

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

To pay clothing overdrawn, \$8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Jas. v. Kearney
Copyist.

(361)

Brown *John*
 , Co. , Reg't La, C'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at _____
John Brown
July 11, 1863,
By _____
Regiment of Louisiana 9th

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

State of

*Louisiana*City of *New Orleans*

I, *John Brown* born in _____
 in the State of *Louisiana* aged *21* years,
 and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this *2nd* day of *July*
 18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
 I, *John Brown* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *July* day of *1863*
 BEFORE *J. W. Howard**John Brown*
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *John Brown*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *4 1/2* inches high.

J. W. Howard Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

132

Brown, John
 Co C, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 f 4 5 4	26
2	6 2 9 f 5 5 4	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*B***7** (Col'd).**La.***John Brown**Priv.*, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Caval La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8, 1863.*

Where

New Orleans La *

Period

60 days years.*

Remarks:

* ~~40~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Page 11

(356/)

Copyist.

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

John Brown
 Pvt., Co. C., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press New Orleans La, Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to

, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10, 1863*, for *60 days* *

Where enrolled *New Orleans La.* *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ^{*62*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Amount over drawn \$ 12.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Waggett

(361c)

Copyist.

133

Brown, John
 Co D, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 8 6 5 2	26	
2	6 2 9 8 7 4 1	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

18

7 (Col'd).

La.

John V. Brown
Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Annual at July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10, 1863

Where

N. Orleans La

Period

60 days
 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

(356)

Copyist.

B | 7 (Col'd). | La.

John Brown
Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17 ¹⁶/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: To pay for clothing over
drawn

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Brown, John

, Co. ,

7 La. Inf.

Reg't

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

John Brown
Enlisted at *New Orleans*
the 3rd of July 18 *63*,
By *Edward P. Chase*
7th Regiment of La Vols

No. 4

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____: that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, John Brown born in _____
in the State of Louisiana aged 25 years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 8th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Eighty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, John Brown do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 8th day of July 1863
BEFORE Edward P Chase

John W Brown
Attest

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit John Brown
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Black complexion; is 5 feet inches high.

Edward P Chase

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

134

Brown, Joseph
 Co E, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298837	26
2	6298936	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

*Joseph Brown**Priv.*, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *39* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casual La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1863.Where *New Orleans La.*Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Haggitt

Copyist.

B | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Joseph Brown
Pvt., Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans, La. Oct. 10, 1863 .
 Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863 .
 Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
 Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
 Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Amount of Clothing*
withdrawn. \$ 8 68

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

(361)

Haggett
 Copyist.

Brown Joseph
 , Co. , 7 Reg't La. Caid.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

By _____
7th Regiment of Cavalry

Enlisted at _____
July 11 1863

No. 10

88

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of

Louisiana

City of

of

New Orleans

Joseph Brown

born in

Wayne Co

in the State of

Missouri

aged

39

years,

and by occupation a

Laborer

do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this

Eleventh

day of

July

1863,

as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{three days}, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Joseph Brown do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

New Orleans

this

day of

July

1863

BEFORE

Joseph C. Oliver

Tr:
Joseph + Brown
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark complexion; is 6 feet 24 inches high. Dark eyes, Dark hair

Joseph C. Oliver

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

135

Brown, Larrie

Co C, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 8 4 5 1	26
2	6 2 9 8 5 5 1	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R.P. 680 437
on 34252 and 401
on 4 2651 and 2

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

Larrie Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Card La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8

, 1863.*

Where

N. Orleans La.

Period

60 days.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Daugherty

(356f)

Copyist.

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

Larry Brown

Priv., Co. C., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Commercial Press to Orleans La Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to

, 186 .

When enrolled July 10, 1863, for 60 days *

Where enrolled New Orleans La. *

Mustered in , 186 . *

Where *

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 15 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Amount overdrawn \$ 8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cagge A

(361c)

Copied.

Brown Samie
Co. *7* Reg't *La. C.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at New Orleans
the 8th July 1863
By _____
9th Regiment of Sea and
River Marines

James Brown

No. 8

88

89

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana
 City of New Orleans

I, Lemmi Brown born in _____
 in the State of Louisiana aged 19 years,
 and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this 8th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Eight days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
 I, Lemmi Brown do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
 this 8th day of July 1864
 BEFORE Jordan B. Noble

Lemmi Brown
me

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Lemmi Brown
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Black complexion; is 5 feet 2 inches high.

Jordan B. Noble

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

136

Brown, Louis
 Co. D, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 8 6 5 3	26
2	6 2 9 8 7 4 2	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

Louis Brown

Priv., Co. 10, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Muster-in Roll, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where N. Orleans La.

Period 60 days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Harrison

B | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**
Louis Brown
Pvt, Co., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct 10, 1863.
 Muster-out to date *Oct 10,* 1863.
 Last paid to, 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
 Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17* ^{*16*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
 Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *To pay for clothing over*
drawn \$6.66

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

(361)

Leonard
 Copyist.

Brown Lewis

R

, Co.

7

Reg't

1st

Calld.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
The 8th of July 1863.
By *Edward P. Chase*
7th Regiment of La Vols

Louis Branner

270.3-

85

90.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Lewis Brown born in _____
in the State of Maryland aged 35 years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 8th day of July
1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ thirty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Lewis Brown do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 8th day of July 1863
BEFORE Edward P Chase

Lewis Brown

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Lewis Brown
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Fair complexion; is 5 feet _____ inches high.

Edward P Chase

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

¹³⁷
Brown, Mack
Co K, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal | 2^d Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

138

Brown, Morris

Co E, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298832	26
2	6298931	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

Morris Brown

Priv., Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La, July 10, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans La.*

Period *60 days*
~~years.~~

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Haggitt

(856)

Copyist.

B | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Marrie Brown

Priv., Co. *C^o*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans La. Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10, 1863*.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Amount of clothing overdrawn \$ 8.68*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(861)

Maggett

Copyist.

Brown *Monio*
Co. *7* Reg't *La. C.C.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

18

By *J. J. Oliver*

Regiment of *1st Regt*

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
July 11
1863.

Marion Brown

No. 5

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

NARA 888

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, e. Morris Brown born in Cypre, Louisiana
in the State of Louisiana aged 25 years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 17 day of July

1887, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of thirty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, e. Morris Brown do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 17 day of July 1887
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit e. Morris Brown
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, black hair
black complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

J. E. Oliver

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

139

Brown, Peter

Co B, 7 La. Inf, (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298280	26
2	6298366	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10	1	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L.

7 (Col'd).

La.

Peter Brown.

Mr., Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal, La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3, 1863.**

Where *New Orleans, La.*

Period *60 days.**

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

N.O. White.

Copyist.

B | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Peter Brown
Privt, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press, N. O., *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 1863.

Last paid to , 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *60 days*.*

Where enrolled *New Orleans, La.*.*

Mustered in , 186 .*

Where .*

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Am't of clothing over drawn*
\$8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .

(361c)

Conard
Copyist.

Brown Peter
R, Co. *7* Reg't *La. Col.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

enlistment; last served in Co. ()
Reg't of _____

Enlisted at _____
By _____
1869
Regiment of _____

No. 3

10

93

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

• State of *Louisiana*

• City of *New Orleans*

I, *Peter Brown* born in *Baltimore*
in the State of *Maryland* aged *18* years,
and by occupation a *Seamster* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *3rd* day of *July*

186*9*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Peter Brown* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *3rd* day of *July* 186*9*
BEFORE *Charles W. Gibbons*

Peter Brown
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Peter Brown*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Charles W. Gibbons

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

140

Brown, Samuel

CoD, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298634	26
2	6298743	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

Samuel Brown
Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casuals, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10", 1863.

Where N. Orleans La

Period 60 days years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Davidson

(356)

Copyist.

B | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Samuel Brown

Pvt, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La, Oct. 10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *To pay for clothing over
drawn \$8.12*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Leonard

Brown Daniel
 , Co. 7 Reg't La. Tcd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at _____
By _____
7th Regiment of Cavalry

No. 6

41

94

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

NARA 828
State of Louisiana

city of New Orleans

I, Samuel Brown born in _____
in the State of Louisiana aged twenty two years,
and by occupation a laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 8th day of July
1862, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ thirty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, Samuel Brown do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans } Samuel Brown
this 8th day of July 1862 } mark
BEFORE Edmond P. Chase

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Samuel Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Edmond P. Chase
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

141
Brown, Victor

Co A, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298106	26
2	6298194	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

Victor Brown
 Priv., Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 days years.

Remarks:

Book mark: PV 25 P 163. 72

W. H. Houston

(356)

Copyist.

NARRA 823

B. | 7 (Col'd). | La.

* Victor Brown

Priv., Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La.
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ^{18 62} _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital.

Absent. 1/2 of clothing over-
drawn \$8.12.

* Name cancelled on roll by
line drawn through it.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

no chance

Brown Victor

Co. — 7 Reg't Ia. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Enlistment; last served in Co. ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
Victor Brown
By Capt. J. H. Smith
10 18 80
1st Regiment of Sea Buds

42

95

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Victor Brown* born in *N. O.*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *26* years,
and by occupation a *Painter* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Tenth* day of *July*

18, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Victor Brown* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this *10th* day of *July* 18*63*
BEFORE

New Orleans
Victor Brown

Victor Brown
sub

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Victor Brown*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Bk* eyes, *Bk* hair
Groff complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer; the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

142

Brown, M. J.

Co H, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 9 9 3 7 6	26
2 6 2 9 9 4 6 5	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 7 (Col'd). | La.

W. J. Brown

Private, Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 49 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La., July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 186 3

Where N. Orleans La.

Period 60 years. days

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. E. Chapin

B | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

M. J. Brown

Pro, Co. H, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on, **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press
N. Orleans La, Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: No pay clothing over, \$8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(861)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

Brown William J
Co. — 7 Reg't La. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

enlistment; last served in Co. ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
July 8 18*63*
By *Capt. D. E. Williams*
7th Regiment of *Cal.*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____: that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *N. Orleans*

I, *William J. Brown* born in *Richmond*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *49* years,
and by occupation a *Drayman* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eighth* day of *July*

186*3*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *William J. Brown* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*3*

BEFORE

New Orleans
July
P. B. Holland

William J. Brown
man

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *William J. Brown*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *3* inches high.

P. B. Holland

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

143

Brown, White
Co H, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6299368	26
2 6299457	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 7 (Col'd). | La.

White Brown
Corpl, Co. H, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 47 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casuals, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where N. Orleans La

Period 60 years. days

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. C. Chapin

B | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

White Brown

Corpl, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans, *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *To pay clothing over* *8 12*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

J. E. Chapin

Brown White
R, Co. *7* Reg't *La. C&C.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness :

Volunteered at New Orleans La
By John C. Westland 1863.
Regiment of La Tule
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness :

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana

TOWN OF

City of New Orleans

I,

White Brown

born in

*New Orleans*in the State of *Louisiana*

aged

47

years,

and by occupation a

Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

ninth

day of

*July*186 *3*to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for theperiod of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established

by law for volunteers. And I, *White Brown* dosolemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States****of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

New Orleans

this

ninth

day of

*July*186 *3*,

BEFORE

his
White & Brown
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

White Brown

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion; is *five* feet, *nine* inches high.*Seventh*

Regiment of

Louisiana Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. C. Holland

144

Brown, William
Co. F, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 9 0 3 2	26
2	6 2 9 9 1 2 3	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B **7** (Col'd.) **La.**

William Brown
prvt, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.
 Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company (ana), *July 10*, 18*63*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 18*63*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 18*63*.*

Where *New Orleans, La.*

Period *60 Days* years.

Remarks:

*~~63~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Delah
 Copyist.

B | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

William Brown
priv, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans Press, *Oct 10*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *60 Days*

Where enrolled *New Orleans La**

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where *New Orleans La**

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks *To pay for clothing*
overdrawn \$ 8.12
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

Delah

Brown William
P., Co. *7* Reg't *La. Col'd.*

~~1~~ ~~X~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
William Brown
July 8th 1863.
By *Capt. J. S. Halland*
7th Regiment of La. Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____: that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

State of Louisiana
City of New Orleans

I, William Browne born in Fredricksburg
in the State of Virginia aged 35 years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 12th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{eight days}, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *William Browne* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of
BEFORE

N. Orleans
July 1863
Holland

William ^{hus} ~~x~~ Brown
marry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *William Sproune*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *SEP* eyes, *SEP* hair

complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Examining Surgeon.

Examining Surgeon.

William Browne

J. B. Holaday

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

145

Brown, William No. 1

Co H, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299378	26	
2	6299468	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

William Brown H.

Pr., Co. H., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La., July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10

, 1863

Where

N. Orleans La.

Period

60 years. days

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(356)

Copyist.

18

7 (Col'd).

La.

William Brown

For Co. 7, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Commercial Press
N. Orleans, La., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: To pay clothing over \$8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

(861)

J. C. Chapman

Copyist.

Brown, William

P., Co., 7 Reg't La. Col'd

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at New Orleans La
By W. L. Hoffman 18 65
Seventh Regiment of La Volts

No. 5

William Brown 46

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

City
TOWN OF

William Brown

in the State of

Louisiana

aged

born in

Federicksburg

years,

and by occupation a

Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

9

day of

July

1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for theperiod of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established

by law for volunteers. And I, William Brown dosolemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States****of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

New Orleans

this

9

day of

July

1863

BEFORE

his
William Brown
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is five feet, two inches high.

Regiment of

La

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

J. C. Holland

146

Brown, William No 2
Co H, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 9 3 7 9	26	
2	6 2 9 9 4 6 7	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

William Brown No. 2

Priv., Co. H, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Can. La., July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863

Where N. Orleans La.

Period 60 years days

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(356)

Copyist.

B | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

William Brown

Pvt, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press
24 Orleans St, *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *To pay clothing over d. \$ 18.12*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(861)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

Brown, William

P., Co., 7 Reg't La. Cal'd

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

enlistment; last served in Co. ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

Enlisted at *St. Louis*
William Brown
July 5th 1863
By *Edw. H. Brown, J. A. Marshall*
Second Regiment of Iowa Vols

45
98

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*
 City of *New Orleans*

I, *William Brown* born in *N.O.*
 in the State of *Louisiana* aged *thirty five* years,
 and by occupation a *laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this *Eight* day of *July*
 18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
 I, *William Brown* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
 this *8* day of *July* 18 *63* *his*
 BEFORE *Leon Forstall* *William Brown*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *William Brown*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair
Brown complexion; is *3* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

Leon Forstall
 Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

147

Browne, Nicholas
 Co I, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 9 5 4 7	26
2	6 2 9 9 6 3 5	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

TB

7 (Col'd).

La.

Nicholas B. Brownie
 Corp'l, Co. I, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Muster-in Roll, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9th, 1863.

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 days
~~years~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Harrison

(356)

Copyist.

B | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

⁺
Nicholas Brown
sergeant, Co. *L*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La
Commercial Press, *Oct-10*, 1863 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18*^{*62*} 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died of Disease*

in New Orleans,

Sept. 23. 1863. Absent.

Clothing over drawn

\$ 8.12,

^{*through*}
+ Appears on roll with line drawn

Book mark : _____

(881)

C. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

Brownie Nicholas
P., Co. ——— 7 Reg't *La.* *Cd.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *Cher O'Leary*
July 8th 1863
By *Capt Wm. A. Arthur*
Seventh Regiment of Pa. Inf.

29
270.7

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*
 City of *New Orleans*

I, *Nicholas Brown* born in *New Orleans*
 in the State of *Louisiana* aged *20* years,
 and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this *Eighth* day of *July*
 18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Eight days* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
 I, *Nicholas Brown* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
 this *10* day of *July* 18*63*
 BEFORE *C. C. Antoine* } *Nicholas + Brown*
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Nicholas Brown*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair
Blk complexion; is *5* feet *3 1/2* inches high.

C. C. Antoine
 Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

148

Buchee, Major
Co I, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62995-5-7	26
2	6299644	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

TB

7 (Col'd).

La.

Major TB Schell
 1st Co. 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casual Co, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9th, 1863

Where

New Orleans La

Period

60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

B | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Major Buckner

Prs., Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La.
Commercial Press, *Oct 10*, 1863 .

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Clothing over*
Drawn \$ 8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

C. M. Langhlin

(861)

Copyist.

Buckner Major
R, Co. — 7 Reg't La. C.C.D.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

No. 6
Major Chamberlain
Enlisted at New Orleans
July 8th 1863,
By Wm. B. B. Antwine
Sergeant Regiment of Ala. Vol.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

18

No. 6
Major Chamberlain
Enlisted at New Orleans
July 8th 1863,
By Edw. B. C. Antwine
Sergeant Regiment of Cavalry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

NARA 868
State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Major Buckner born in Lexington
in the State of Kentucky aged 32 years,
and by occupation a Servant do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 8th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of three years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Major Buckner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans

this 10th day of July 1863
BEFORE C. C. Antoine

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Major Buckner
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Moderate complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

C. C. Antoine

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

149

Buckner, Major
Co I, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

150

Bullitt, Joseph
Co. K, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299736	26
2	6299821	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

13

7 (Col'd).

La.

Joseph Bullitt

Pvt, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *39* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Caval. La., *July 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 days*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. V. Kearney
Copyist.

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

*Joseph Bullitt**B*, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Commercial Press, N. Orleans La, Oct. 10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18⁶²* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

To pay clothing overdrawn, \$8.12.

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark : _____

(861)

Far. v. Kearny
 Copyist.

Bulley Joseph
 , Co. 7 Reg't La. Cav.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

By

Enlisted at

Joseph Abbott

at New Orleans

July 10 1865

of the 1st

Regiment of Cavalry

No. 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Joseph Bullet born in New Orleans
in the State of Louisiana aged 39 years,
and by occupation a Water do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 10 day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ thirty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Joseph Bullet do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this 10 day of

BEFORE

J. H. Howard

1863

Joseph Bullet
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black
complexion; is Black feet 5 inches high.

J. H. Howard Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

Burke George ¹⁵¹

Co A., 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Burke George.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

152

Burke John

Co C., 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

153

Burns, James
CoA, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298111	26
2	6298199	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

73

7 (Col'd).

La.

James J. Jones
 Priv., Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Mustered April 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10, 1863.

Where

New Orleans La

Period

60 days years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

3 | 7 (Col'd). | La.

James Barnes

206, Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La. Oct 10, 1863
Commercial Press,

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: a c of clothing overdrawn
\$ 8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

M. O. Chance

10000 James
Co. 7 Reg't La. C.C.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

No. 10
James Burns
Enlisted at New Orleans
July 9th 1863
By Capt R. M. Wall
7th Regiment of Va. Inf.
enlistment; last served in Co. ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

State of *Louisiana*
City of *New Orleans*

I, *James Burns* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *17* years,
and by occupation a *Boatler* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *ninth* day of *July*

18*83*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *James Burns* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *ninth* day of *July* 18*83*
BEFORE *R. M. Schell* *James Burns*
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *James Burns*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes *Blk* hair
Blk complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

R. M. Schell Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

154

Burton, James
 Co H, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298367	26	
2	6299456	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

James Burton
Corpl., Co. H, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 53 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La, July 10, 1863

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where N. Orleans La

Period 60 years. days

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

13 | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

James Burton
Corpl, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press
New Orleans La, *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *To pay clothing owed \$8.12*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

J. E. Chapin
 (861) Copyist.

Burton James
 , Co. , 7 Reg't La. Ccd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. 4

Volunteered at _____

1863.

By _____

7th Regiment of the 40th

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

NARA 889

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Louisiana* TOWN OF *New Orleans*

I, *James Burton* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *53* years,
and by occupation *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *ninth* day of *July* 186*3*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law for volunteers. And I, *James Burton* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this *ninth* day of *July* 186*3*

BEFORE

James Burton
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Burton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet, *7* inches
high.

Sixty 6
John C. Holland
Regiment of *Louisiana* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

155

Burton, Joseph
Co H, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	6299362	26
2	6299451	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 397192.

S 1115-196- Oamom
S 1518931 And W.D.

*B***7** (Col'd).**La.**

Joseph Burton
Supt, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *43* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La, *July 10*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186 *3*

Where *N. Orleans La*

Period *600* years. *days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

B | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Joseph Burton
Sergt - , Co. H , 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press
New Orleans La , Oct 10 , 186 3 .

Muster-out to date Oct 10 , 186 3 .

Last paid to _____ , 186 ____ .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____ , 186 ____ ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62 / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: To pay clothing over d. 88 12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(861) J. Echapiu Copyist.

Burton Joseph
 , Co. 7 Reg't La. Col.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
_____ Discharged _____ 18 _____

No. 4
Volunteered at _____
By _____ 18 69.
of _____
Regiment of _____

58

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana

TOWN OF

New Orleans

I

Joseph Burton

born in

New Orleans

in the State of

Louisiana

aged

23

years,

and by occupation a

Labourer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

9

day of

July

1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing, as are or may be, established

by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Burton* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

New Orleans

this

9

day of

July

1863,

BEFORE

Joseph J. Burton
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Burton* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion; is *five feet* *three* inches high.

Seventh Regiment of *Louisiana* Volunteers.
J. C. Holland RECRUITING OFFICER.

156

Buser, Ruburn
Co. F, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

157

Bush, James
Co B, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298287	26
2	6298373	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

James Bush

Th. B., Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal, La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3.

1863.*

Where

New Orleans, La.

Period

60 days.

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

H. J. White

(356f)

Copyist.

B | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

James Bush
Pvt, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press, N.O. Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *60 days*.*

Where enrolled *New Orleans, La.* *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Am't. of clothing over*
drawn \$8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

(361c)

Leonard
 Copyist.

Bush, James

I, Co. , 7 Reg't La. Cal'd

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *St. Louis*
James Bush
the 9th of July 1868
By *Charles W. Higgins*
7th Regiment of Ia Mo

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

NARA 983

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *James Bush* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *18* years,
and by occupation a *Cook* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *3rd* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *James Bush* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *N. Orleans*
this *3rd* day of *July* 18*63*
BEFORE *Charles W. Gibbons*

James Bush
marks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *James Bush*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *brown* hair
yellow complexion; is *5* feet *2 1/2* inches high.

Charles W. Gibbons

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.— This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

¹⁵⁸
 Bush, James

Co I, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299561	26
2	6299648	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

TB

7 (Col'd).

La.

James T Bush
 Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Roll La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9th, 186 3

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 days
 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Davidson

B | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

James Bush

Pr., Co. *L*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La.
Commercial Press, *Oct 10*, 1863 .

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18*⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Clothing Over drawn*
\$ 8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

Wm Loughlin

Bush James
 Co. 7 Reg't La. Cav.

☒ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

*Enlisted at New Orleans
By Capt. H. H. Christie
Seventh Regiment of Cavalry*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, James Bush born in Alexandria
in the State of Red River aged 38 years,
and by occupation a Cooper do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this Eight day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of Sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, James Bush do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 10 day of

BEFORE

N. Orleans

C. C. Antwine 1863

James Bush
me

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit James Bush
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair
Blk complexion; is 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high.

C. C. Antwine

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

¹⁵⁹
Bush, John

Co C, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	629845-6	26
2	629855-6	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

John Bush
Priv., Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casual La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8, 186*3*. *

Where

N. Orleans La *

Period

60 days

Remarks:

* ~~20~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Page 11

(356f)

Copyist.

63 | 7 (Col'd). | La.

John Burke
Pvt., Co. C., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans La. Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled July 10, 1863, for 60 days *

Where enrolled New Orleans La. *

Mustered in _____, 186 . *

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶²/₁₀₀

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Absent, Deserted with
equipments from Camp Co. Canal July 11/63
* Name cancelled by lines drawn through it.
• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll (over)

Book mark: _____

(361c) *Waggett* Copyist.

JAN. 21

6298556

18918

Amount overdrawn \$8.12

Bush *John*
 Co. 7 Reg't La. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

Discharged

18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at New Orleans
the 8th July 1863
by Jordan B. Wolfe
7th Regiment of La Rifles

John Bush

No. 8

61

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

State of *Louisiana*

city of *New Orleans*

I, *John Bush* born in _____
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *38* years,
and by occupation a *Cachman* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *8th* day of *July*

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *John Bush* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *8th* day of *July*
BEFORE *Jordan B. Noble*

1863

John Bush
merit

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black*
Black complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Jordan B. Noble

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

160

Bush, William

Co I, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299560	26	
2	6299647	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

TB

7 (Col'd).

La.

William T. Bush
Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Muster-in Roll, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9th, 1863

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. T. Bush

3 | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

William Bush

Pvt., Co. 2, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La,
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Clothing over
drawn \$ 8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(881)

C. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

Bush William
R, Co. *7* Reg't *La. Col.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

No. 9
Enlisted at New Orleans
July 3rd 1863.
By George W. G. Ambrose
Sergeant Regiment of La Porte

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

State of Louisiana
City of New Orleans

I, William Bush born in Biloxi
 in the State of Mississippi aged 25 years,
 and by occupation a Cook do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this 5th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, William Bush do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans

this 10th day of July 1863
 BEFORE C. C. Cantor

William Bush
my

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit William Bush
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Black complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

C. C. Cantor

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

¹⁶¹
Butler, James

Co I, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 9 5 4 3	26
2	6 2 9 9 6 3 0	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S1231191 P.O. m m

A 1765-678 GXR.

S1855732 P.O. m

S 1858699 P.O. m

S. 2626157 And wd

73

7 (Col'd).

La.

James T. Butler
Capt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Muster-in Roll dated July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9th, 1863

Where N. Orleans La

Period 60 days years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. House

B | 7 (Col'd). | La.

James Butler
Serpl, Co. 2, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La.
Commercial Press Oct 10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date Oct-10, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Clothing Over
drawn \$8.12,

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(861)

C. S. McLaughlin
 Copyist.

Butter James
Co. — 7 Reg't La. Cc32

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
James Butler
By *Capt. E. H. Antwine*
Seventh Regiment of La Tals
July 8th 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *James Butler* born in *Fredricksburgh*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *28* years,
and by occupation a *Engineer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eighth* day of *July*
18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *James Butler* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *10th* day of *July* 18*63*

BEFORE

N. Orleans
Antoine } *James Butler*
ml

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *James Butler*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair
Blk complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

P. P. Antoine

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

Butter, John¹⁶²

Co A, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298112	26
2	6298202	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S642174- Po 93
S646590- Po 90. rtd.
S. 940714 P.O. New
S 940182- Po aff

70

7 (Col'd).

La.

John Butler
Priv, Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Continuing Casualty Report, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 16, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where N. Orleans La

Period 60 ^{days} ~~years~~.

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

Explanations

B.

7 (Col'd).

La.

John Butler

Priv, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La.
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ^{*62*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *a/c of clothing overdrawn*
\$8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

no chance

(261)

Copyist.

Butler John
 Co. — 7 Reg't Ia. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HAERA 935

Witness :

The day of

Enlisted at New Orleans
July 9th 1863,
By Capt. R. N. Goble
of the 1st Regiment of La. Art.

John Butler

1107

4

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS

Witness :

The _____ day of _____

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *John Butler* born in *Punio George County*
in the State of *Maryland* aged *22* years,
and by occupation a *Tailor* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *ninth* day of *July*
18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *John Butler* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this
BEFORE

New Orleans
9th day of *July* 18*63*
R. H. Sabell

John Butler
his *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *John Butler*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Blk* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

R. H. Sabell

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

163

Butler, John W
 Co C, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298445	26	
2	6298545	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

*B***7** (Col'd).**La.**

John W. Butter
Corpl, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La., July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8 1863.*

Where

N. Orleans La. *

Period

60 days
~~years~~.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Chas. H.

(356f)

Copyist.

B | 7 (Col'd). | La.

John W. Butler
Capt., Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans La Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *60 days*. *

Where enrolled *New Orleans La.* *

Mustered in _____, 186 . *

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *19*⁶/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *(Amount overdrawn \$8¹²)*
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

W. J. G. A.
 (361c) Compt.

Butler John W
 , Co. 7 Reg't La. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at _____
the 8 of July 1863,
by _____
7th Regiment of _____

John W. Butler

Top

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, John W. Butler born in _____
 in the State of Louisiana aged 42 years,
 and by occupation a Cook do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this 5th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, John W. Butler do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

New Orleans

this

5th day ofJuly1863

BEFORE

Lorran B NobleJohn W. Butler

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit John W. Butler
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
black complexion; is 5 feet 2 inches high.

Lorran B Noble

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

Cadet Augustine
 Co *G*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299218	26
2	6299301	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

6

7 (Col'd).

La.

Augustine Badet
 Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 48 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La., July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where New Orleans

Period 60 years days

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Resumes
Completed Copyist

C | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**
Augustine Cadet
Co. G, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press Co. La. Oct 10 186*3*
 Muster-out to date *Oct 10* 186*3*.
 Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
 Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1862* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
 Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Clothing a/c over*
drawn \$ 812

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(861)

S W Horner
Chaplain

Edes Augustine
Co. _____

7

Beg't

La. Col'd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

No. 11
Signature _____
Enlisted at _____
July 11 1863
Brevet _____
Regiment of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

State of

Louisiana

City of

of

New Orleans

I, Augustin Cadet born in New Orleans
 in the State of Louisiana aged 18 years,
 and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this Eighth day of 8 July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ thirty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Augustin Cadet do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

New Orleans
July 1863
J. P. Louis

Before

Augustin Cadet
+ March?

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Augustin Cadet
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair,
colored complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

J. P. Louis

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

165

Caesar Julius

Co 10, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6	2	9	8	6	5	9	26
2	6	2	9	8	7	4	8	27
3								28
4								29
5								30
6								31
7								32
8								33
9								34
10								35
11								36
12								37
13								38
14								39
15								40
16								41
17								42
18								43
19								44
20								45
21								46
22								47
23								48
24								49
25								50

Book Mark:

See also

6

7 (Col'd).

La.

Julius Cavan
 Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Cavalry, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 days years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

(356)

Copyist.

C | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Julius Caesar
Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 10, 1863.
 Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1863.
 Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100
 Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17 ⁶/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
 Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: To pay for clothing over
drawn \$6.66.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

(361)

Conard
 Copyist.

Canon Julius
Co. 1st Reg't La. Caid.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

Enlistment; last served in Co. ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

*Enlisted at New Orleans
the 8th of July 1863.
By Samuel P. Chase
7th Regiment of Sa Vols*

No. 11

19

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Julius Bearner* born in _____
in the State of *Virginia* aged *35* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *8th* day of *July*
18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Eighty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *Julius Bearner* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans* } *Julius Bearner*
this *8th* day of *July* 18*63* } *sworn*
BEFORE *Edward P Chase*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Julius Bearner*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Edward P Chase
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

166

*Caesar Julius*Co *G*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6399217	26
2	63993070	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C

7 (Col'd).

La.

Julius Caesar

Co. G, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Comp. Caesar, July 1, 1863

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10

, 1863

Where

New Orleans

Period

60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

69/2 2nd Jan 17/68

J. J. Powell

(856)

Copyist.

C

7 (Col'd).

La.

Julius Caesar
Pr, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Commercial Press No. 2, Oct 11 1863.

Muster-out to date *U*, 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *186²* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Clothing a/c over*
drawn \$ 812.

Absent

Claims cancelled by line
drawn through it

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

S W Jones

(361)

Copied.

Edward Julius
Co. *7* Reg't *La. Col'd.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
John C. Adams
 By *Capt. Adams* 18 *63*
7th Regiment of Ala. Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*
City of *New Orleans*

I, *Julius Caesar* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *40* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eighth* day of *July*
18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Eighty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *Julius Caesar* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *8th* day of *July* 18 *63* } *Julius Caesar*
BEFORE *J. P. Louis*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Julius Caesar* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

J. P. Louis

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

167

Cailloux Louis Jean
 Co B, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 8 2 9 3	26
2	6 2 9 8 3 7 8	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 648593 R6 190.

S-2974388 P.O. Mil

C.

7 (Col'd).

La.

Louis Jean Cailson

Pr. , Co. B , 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3.

1863.*

Where

New Orleans, La.

Period

60 days.*

Remarks:

* 40- Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

N. J. White

(356f)

Copyist.

C | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Louis Jean Cailloux
Privt, Co. B., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press, N.O., Oct. 10, 1863.
 Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863.
 Last paid to _____, 1863.

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *60 days**
 Where enrolled *New Orleans, La.**
 Mustered in _____, 1863.*
 Where _____*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1863; drawn since \$ *100*
 Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18.62* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Am't. of clothing over*
drawn \$8.12.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(361c)

Leonard
 Copist.

Guillou Jean Louis
_____, Co. _____, 7 Reg't La. Cold.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John S. Coulter desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
19 years and 10 months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. () _____

Enlisted at New Orleans
on the 3rd of July 1863.
By Charles H. Williams
Seventh Regiment of La 4th

270/15

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John S. Coulter Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Jean Louis Cailloux born in New Orleans
in the State of Louisiana aged 24 years,

and by occupation a _____ do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 3rd day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Jean Louis Cailloux do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at N. Orleans

this 3rd day of July 1863

BEFORE Charles W. Gibbons

Jean Louis Cailloux
marks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Jean Louis Cailloux
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair
black complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Charles W. Gibbons
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

168

Calice Emberton

Co. *K*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299740	26
2	6299825	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8821630. Po 90

S- 923842 - PO 11/15/11

Q. 1026585 PO aff

Q 1026584. PO aff

RxP 788707

PO: Wise N.E. - 776594 - 5/16/18 N.E.

6

7 (Col'd).

La.

Pemberton Calice

Priv, Co K, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casual, La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July

, 1863.

Where

New Orleans

Period

60 years days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

V 191 P 106-74

(856)

Remer

Camp's Copyist.

6 | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Pemberton Balice

Priv, Co. K, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press New Orleans, La Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

To pay clothing overdraw \$ 8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

from roll in 2d Auditor's office.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Remm
compr Copyist.

Carrie Rindleton

 _____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't **La. Cld.**

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

7 Dec 1863

enlistment; last served in Co. ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

Enlisted at _____
By *J. W. Hume* 1863
Regiment of _____
Dr. J. W. Hume
Dr. J. W. Hume

10

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of

Louisiana

City of

of

New Orleans.

I

Pendleton Carrin

born in

Frank Co.

in the State of

Texas

aged

24

years,

and by occupation a

Laborer.

do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this

Tenth

day of

July.

18

63

as a

SOLDIER

in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF

AMERICA,

for the period

of

~~THREE YEARS~~

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I

Pendleton Carrin

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

11

day of

July

18

63

Pendleton Carrin

do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this

Tenth

day of

July.

BEFORE

J. W. Howard

W. A. R.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Black

complexion; is

5

feet

8

inches high.

eyes,

Blk.

hair

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

169 *Calsar. Louis*

Co H, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299383	26
2	6299472	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S1015479 HO. m + m
S-1019644 11. Red

P1284865 HO. Red.
Rep 434970

le | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Louis Calcar

Priv, Co *A*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Cavalry *July 10*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186 *3*.

Where *N. Orleans La*

Period *60* years *days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

10 | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Louis Calcar

Priv, Co. H, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press
N. Orleans La, Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: To pay clothy over \$8.12

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark: _____

J. E. Chapin

Caesar Louis
10, Comd., *7* Reg't *La. Col'd.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By _____

1863, _____

Volunteered at _____

No. 14

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, *Louis Caesar* born in *New Orleans*
 in the State of *Louisiana* aged *30* years,
 and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *ninth* day of *July* 186*3*
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established
 by law for volunteers. And I, *Louis Caesar* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *ninth* day of *July* 186*3*

BEFORE

Louis Caesar
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Louis Caesar*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet, *9* inches
 high.

Seventh

Regiment of

Louisiana
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

John C. H. H. H.

170
Calvin Alfred

Co. E, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298849	26
2	6298948	27
3	6298053	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C. | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Alfred Calvin
Pvt., Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La. July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 10, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans La.*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. G. T.

6 | **7** (Col'd.) | **La.**

Alfred Calvin
Bt., Co. E., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Amount Unit Clothing
overdrawn \$ 12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* name cancelled by a line
drawn through it.

Book mark: _____

Page 11

Co. | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Alfred Calvin
Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans La. Oct. 10 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Amount of Clothing
drawn \$ 68
Alfred Calvin sick in Hospital
Absent
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

Chaggy

Edwin Alfred
 , Co. **7** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at _____
By _____
_____ 1863,
_____ Regiment of _____

No. 22

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Alfred Calvin* born in *Bonnet Carre*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *25* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *11* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Alfred Calvin* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this *11* day of
BEFORE

New Orleans } *Alfred Calvin*
July 18*63* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Alfred Calvin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Blond* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

171
Combs. Bias.

Co D, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

172

Camille Orlien

Co *A*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299040	26
2	6299131	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Orlene Gamble

priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.*

Where New Orleans, La. *

Period 60 Days years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Delah

Copyist.

6 | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Orlen Camile
priv, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
N. Orleans La
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10, 1863.*

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10, 1863*, for *60 Days**

Where enrolled *N Orleans, La**

Mustered in _____ 186 .*

Where *N Orleans La**

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1862* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *To pay for Clothing*
overdrawn *#812*
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Delah

Emil Orlien

10, Co. 7 Reg't La. C'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OR THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States' service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

Discharged

18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *St. Louis*
July 8th 1863,
By *Edw. M. DeLeon*
Second Regiment of Sea Vets

No. *15*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Orlien Camil* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eight* day of *July*

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~*sixty days*~~ *sixty days* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Orlien Camil* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

BEFORE

New Orleans
July 18 *63*
Orlien Camil
mark
Leon G. Forstall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Orlien Camil*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Blk

complexion; is

5

feet

8

inches high.

eyes *Blk* hair

Leon G. Forstall

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

173

Campbell John

Co. *E*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298822	26
2	6298921	27
3	6298048	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C.

7 (Col'd).

La.

John Campbell
Cap., Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casual La. July 10, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans La.*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Haggett

(856)

Copyist.

B | **7** (Col'd.) | **La.**

John Campbell
Corp Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
New Orleans La, Oct. 10, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18*^{*62*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Went. Amount*
Clothing overdrawn \$8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Aggett
 (349) Copyist.

Co. | 7 (Col'd). | La.

* John Campbell
Co., Co. E., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans La. Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.
 Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100
 Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
 Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Amount of Clothing
overdrawn \$8 68
Sick in Hospital Absent
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* Name cancelled by line drawn
through it.
 Book mark: _____

(361) Reggett Copyist.

Cambell John
 No. *1*, Co. *1*, *7* Reg't *La.* Col'd.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

By

7th Regiment of Ste. and

1863,

Enlisted at _____

John Campbell

No. 1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *John E. Campbell* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *24* years,
and by occupation a *Boiler Maker* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *10th* day of *July*
18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *John Campbell* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans* this *10th* day of *July* 1863 } *John E. Campbell*
BEFORE *J. E. Oliver* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *John Campbell*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Red* hair
Mulatto complexion; is *5* feet *3* inches high.

J. E. Oliver

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

174

Campbell Philip,
Co *G.*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299320	26
2	6299303	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

POP 346144.

S. 863234 ~~PO~~ 90 Ret

S-960762 - P.O. mem

S 115-5-041 P.O. aff

A. 1675-455

C

7 (Col'd).

La.

Philip Campbell
Priv, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Comp'y Canal Co. July 10, 186*3*

Muster-in to date

July 10, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Jones

C | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**
Phillip Campbell
Pr, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Purchase Oct 10, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 186*3*.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 6 1/2* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Clothing a/c over*
drawn \$ 9 90

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(361)

S W Furness
 Copyist.

Samuel F. Lill
 Co. _____ 7 Reg't La. Cold.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

Discharged

18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *St. Louis*
July 10
1863
Regiment of
La Pae

W. H. Hamme

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

State of Louisiana
 City of New Orleans

I, Will Cammel born in Orange Ci
 in the State of Virginia aged 55 years,
 and by occupation a Cooper do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this Tenth day of July

1883, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of Sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
 I, Will Cammel do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 10 day of July

BEFORE

New Orleans } Will + Cammel
J. P. Louis } Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Will Cammel
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has BR eyes, BR hair
BR complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

J. P. Louis

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

175

Ames, Howard
 Co D, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Caremus, Alexis
 Co C, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private + *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>La Cotermis Alexis</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

177

Carr Joseph

Co. *H*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299381	26
2	6299470	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 (Col'd).

La.

*Joseph Leann**Pro*, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La, *July 10*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10, 1863.

Where

N. Orleans La

Period

60 years *days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Chapin

(856)

Copyist.

C | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Joseph Carr

Pr, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commenced in New Orleans Jan *Oct 10*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *To pay clothg over, \$8.12*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

J. E. Chapin

Gar *Joseph*
 , Co. , 7 Reg't La. Ccl'd.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *St. Orleans*
By *Capt. H. H. Williams*
Regiment of *Infantry*
1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Joseph Car* born in *Mississippi*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *29* years,
and by occupation a *Painter* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *9* day of *July*

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *fifty days* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Joseph Car* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this *9* day of *July* 186*3*

BEFORE

J. B. Holland of *Joseph + Car*
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Joseph Car*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair

Brown complexion; is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

J. B. Holland

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

178

Carter Alfred

Co. H, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6399382	26
2	6299471	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Alfred Carter
Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 48 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Camel La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863

Where N. Orleans La

Period 60 years. days

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

6 | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Alfred Carter
Pvt, Co H, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co, Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press
in Orleans, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: To pay cloth'g over d. \$ 8 12

-----**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**-----

Book mark: _____

J. E. Chapin
 (361) Copyist.

Carter *Alfred*
 , Co. *7* Reg't *La.* *Col.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NA R A 1 0 2 2

Given at _____

The _____ day of _____, 19____.

110.9
August Carter
Enlisted at New Orleans
July 8th 1863,
By Capt. C. C. Holland
7th Co. Regiment of Louisiana
Discharged _____ 1863

11

Given at _____

The _____ day of _____, _____, _____.

State of

Louisiana

City

of

New Orleans

I,

Alfred Carter

born in

Richmond

in the State of

Virginia

aged

48

years,

and by occupation a

Cart Driver

do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this

Eighth

day of

July

1863,

as a SOLDIER in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

for the period

of ~~THREE YEARS~~

^{thirty days} unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I,

Alfred Carter

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and

obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

New Orleans

this

9th day of

July

1863

BEFORE

J. B. Holland

his
Alfred Carter
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Mulatto

complexion; is

5

feet

6

inches high.

Alfred Carter

Black

eyes,

Black

hair

J. B. Holland

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

179

Carter Frank
Co C, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 8 4 6 0	26
2	6 2 9 8 5 6 0	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C. **7** (Col'd.) **La.**

Frank Carter

Pvt., Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casual La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 10, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 1863.*

Where *N. Orleans La.* *

Period *60 days* ~~years~~.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Daggett

B. | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Frank Carter

Priv., Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press N. Orleans, La. Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10, 1863.*

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10, 1863*, for *60 days* *

Where enrolled *New Orleans La.* *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ^{*62*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Amount overdrawn \$ 12*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(361c)

Saggett

Copyist.

Carter *Frank*
 , Co. **7** Reg't **La.** **Cd'd.**

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

Discharged _____
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at New Orleans
the 5th Regt
By Arthur B. White
7th Regt of La 2nd
1893.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Frank Carter born in _____
in the State of Virginia aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 7th day of July

1869, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Frank Carter do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans

this

7th day of July

1869

BEFORE

Jordan B Noble

Frank Carter
1418
murk

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Green complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Jordan B Noble
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

180

Carter Henry
Co E, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298845	26
2	6298944	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C. **7** (Col'd). **La.**

Henry Carter
Priv., Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Band La, *July 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans La.*

Period *60* days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waggett

C. | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Henry Carter
Pvt., Co. E., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans La. Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Amount of clothing
overdrawn \$ 8 68

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

Payroll
 (361) Copyist.

Carter Henry
P, Co. *—*, *7* Reg't *1st* *Col'd.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

By

J. E. Oliver

Regiment of 24th

Enlisted at

New Orleans

1863

Henry Carter

No. 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Harry Carter* born in *Fredricksburg*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *38* years,
and by occupation a *Baker* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *10* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Harry Carter* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *10* day of *July* 18*63* } *Harry Carter*
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Harry Carter*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

181

Carter Washington

Co *E*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298841	26
2	6298940	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*C.***7** (Col'd).**La.***Washington Carter**Priv.*, Co. *E.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La., July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1863.Where *New Orleans La.*Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waggett

(856)

Copyist.

10.

7 (Col'd).

La.

Washington Carter

Priv., Co. E., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Commercial Press & Orleans La. Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1863; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100⁶²

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Amount of clothing overdrawn \$868

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

W. J. G. J. S.

(361)

Copyist.

Carter Washington
R, Co. *7* Reg't *La. Cold.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

Enlistment; last served in Co. ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____
Enlisted at _____
By _____
2nd Regiment of Cavalry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

State of

Tennessee

City of

New Orleans

I, Washington Carter born in _____
 in the State of Virginia aged 24 years,
 and by occupation a life laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this 10th day of July

1869, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
 I, Washington Carter do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans

this

10th day ofJuly1869

Before

J. C. Allen

Washington Carter
marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Washington Carter
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Black complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J. C. Allen
 Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

182

Casimere Daniel

Co G, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6399199	26
2	6399282	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

§ 922658 sandstone
S. 1091471 2' and Red Porphyry

S 1190770 Po. in vein

C **7** (Col'd). **La.**
Daniel Casmere
Comp. Co. 4, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.
 Age *33* years.
 Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Comp. Canal Co. July 10, 186*3*
 Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*
 Where *New Orleans*
 Period *60 days* years

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

J W Forrest
 Copyist

C | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**
Daniel Casimere
Corpe, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press of La. Oct 10, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10* 186*3*.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1862* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Clothing a/c over*
drawn \$812

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

S W Forrest
 (361) Copyist.

Manwill *Comer*
 Co. 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *St. Louis*
July 8
1863
By *Capt J. O. Lewis*
Regiment of *La 2^e*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Casimir Daniel* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *33* years,
and by occupation a *Carpenter* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eight* day of *8 July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Casimir Daniel* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

Casimir Daniel
+

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Casimir Daniel*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair

Black complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

A. T. Louis

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

183

Caspare Joseph
 Co *F*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299043	26
2	6299134	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Co **7** (Col'd.) **La.**

Joseph Caspare
Pvt, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 10, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 1863.*

Where *New Orleans La**

Period *60 Days* years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark : *4*

Co 17 (Col'd) La

Joseph Caspare
Priv, Co F, 7 Reg't La Inf

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Orleans La
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *60 Days*

Where enrolled *Orleans, La**

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where *Orleans La* *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18.62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks *Sick in Hospital. To pay*
for clothing withdrawn \$ 12
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*The only roll for this organization.
See enrollment on card from muster roll
Book mark: _____

Gaspard Joseph
P, Co. *2*, *7* Reg't La. Col'd.

11 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

Enlisted at _____
By _____ 1865
Capt. & _____
1st Regiment of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Joseph Gaspar* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eighth* day of *July*

18*65*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Joseph Gaspar* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *8* day of *July* 18*65* *Joseph Gaspar*
BEFORE *Leon G. Forstall* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Joseph Gaspar*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair
Rose complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Leon G. Forstall
Recruiting Officer.

RECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

184
Cashare Joseph
 Co. F., 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299043	26
2	6599133	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

60

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Joseph Caspare
 Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Caval. La July 10 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8

, 1863.*

Where

New Orleans

La.*

Period

60 Days
 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Belah

Copyist.

6

7 (Col'd).

La.

Joseph Caspare
 priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La
Commercial Press Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to

186 .

When enrolled

July 10, 1863, for *60 Days**

Where enrolled

*New Orleans, La**

Mustered in

186 .*

Where

New Orleans La *

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

To pay for clothing
overdrawn \$8.12
 FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Delah

(361c)

Copied.

--	--	--

Gaspar, Joseph
21
 _____, Co. _____, *7* Reg't *Lg. Cal'd*

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

Enlistment; last served in Co. ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

Enlisted at *St. Louis*
By *John D. Starnes* 18 *63*
7th Regiment of Iowa Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Joseph Gaspar born in New Orleans
in the State of Louisiana aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Shoemaker do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this Eight day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ thirty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, Joseph Gaspar do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 8 day of July 1863 } Joseph Gaspar No 2
BEFORE Leon G. Forstall mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Joseph Gaspar
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has BRN eyes, BRN hair
BRN complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Leon G. Forstall
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

185

Casseme Joseph

Co K, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299739	26
2	6399824	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C

7 (Col'd).

La.

Joseph Cassine

Plk, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal, La., *July 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 days*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thos. V. Kearney

(356)

Copyist.

C | 7 (Col'd). | La.

X
Joseph Cassemere

Pl, Co. K, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Commercial Press, N. Orleans La, Oct. 10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22 75 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Lick in hospital. Absent.

To pay clothing overdrawn, \$ 12, 25

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Name cancelled by line drawn through it.

Book mark :

Capene *Joseph*
P, Co. 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

15

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *St. Louis - Missouri*
July 10 1863.
By *J. H. McNamee*
Regiment of *La 4th*

270.16

15

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Josep Caseme* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *20* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *10* day of *July*

186*3*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Josep Caseme* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this *10* day of *July* 18*63*

BEFORE

J. W. Howan *Joseph Caseme*
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair
_____ complexion; is _____ feet _____ inches high.

J. W. Howan Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

186
Carsemere. Joseph
 Co K, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*
 RD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Carsemere Joseph

Book Mark

See also

187

Cavens Howard
 Co *D*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298663	26
2	6298752	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 354275-

S 795632 - P-90

Rep 359420-

1889 557000000

3.1138 890 and H.D.

A. 1276 981 and W.D.

S. 233 0875 P.O. Rtd

6

7 (Col'd).

La.

Howard Caveno
Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 49 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Muster-in Roll dated July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863

Where N. Orleans La

Period 60 days
years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

W. C. Harrison

Copyist.

C

7

(Col'd).

La.

Howard Canero

Pvt

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to

, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17 ¹⁶/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: To pay for clothing over drawn
\$6.66.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

(361)

Leonard
Copyist.

Queno Howard
A. Co. **7** Reg't *La. Cold.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. 15

Howard Lawrence

Enlisted at New Orleans

The 8th of July 1863,

By *Edmund D. & Isaac*

1st Regiment of Va. Mch.

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

NARA 1974

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Howard Caveno born in _____
in the State of Virginia aged 40 years,
and by occupation a Sabaser do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 8th day of July

1869, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ thirty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Howard Caveno do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans } Howard Caveno his
this 8th day of July 1869 } mark
BEFORE Edward T. Chase

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Howard Caveno
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Black complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Edward T. Chase

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

188

Celestian Francois

Co *D*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299041	26
2	6299132	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

MAR 1976

6

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Francis Christian

7th, Co. F, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8, 1863.*

Where

New Orleans, La.*

Period

100 Days

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Delah

Copyist.

6 | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Francois Sebastian
priv, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La
Commercial Press Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10, 1863.*

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10, 1863*, for *60 Days**

Where enrolled *New Orleans La* *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where *New Orleans La* *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 12* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *To pay for clothing*
overdrawn \$8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Selah

Celestin Francis
R, Co. **7** Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at _____
_____ 1862
_____ Regiment of the 20th

No. 16

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, *Francois Cailestin* born in *assumption*
 in the State of *Louisiana* aged *38* years,
 and by occupation a *Labor* do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this *Eighth* day of *July*

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
 I, *Francois Cailestin* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *Eighth* day of *July*

BEFORE

New Orleans 18*63* } *Francois Cailestin*
Leon J. Forstall his Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Francois Cailestin*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Leon J. Forstall
 Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

189
Celestine Louis

Co H, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299386	26
2	6299475	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Louis Celestino
Pro, Co. H, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La, July 10, 186 3.

Muster-in to date July 10, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 186 3

Where N. Orleans La

Period 60 years. days

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

16 | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Lewis Beekstein
Pvt, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press New Orleans, *Oct 10*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *To pay cloth over d 8 12*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(861) *J. E. Chapin* Copyist.

Elester Louis
 Co. — 7 Reg't La. Cold.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. 13
Volunteered at New Orleans La
July month 1863.
By J. E. Scotland
7th Regiment of Ala Inf

21

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Louisiana* City *New Orleans*
TOWN OF *New Orleans*

I, *Louis Celestin* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *43* years,
and by occupation a *preacher* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *9* day of *July* 186*3*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law for volunteers. And I, *Louis Celestin* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *9* day of *July* 186*3*, } *Louis X Celestin*
BEFORE *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Louis Celestin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion; is *five* feet, *8* inches
high.

Seventh
C. I. C. Holland
Regiment of *Louisiana* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

190

Charbony Nelson

Co. *F*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 9 0 4 4	26
2	6 2 9 9 1 3 5	27
3	6 2 9 8 0 5 4	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Nelson Charbonny
 Pvt, Co F, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8, 1863.*

Where

New Orleans La.*

Period

10 Days

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Delah

Co. | **7** (Col'd.) | **La.**

Nelson, Charbonay
Sergt., Co. 7, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: (Amount of Clothing
overdrawn \$ 8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Waggett

Co 171 Col'd 1 La
 Nelson Charbonny^x
 Pvt, Co F, 7 Reg't La Inf

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 St. Orleans La
 Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled July 10, 1863, for 60 Days

Where enrolled St. Orleans La *

Mustered in _____ 186 . *

Where St. Orleans La *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Absent. To pay for clo-
 thing overdrawn \$ 121
 * home cancelled by roll 1863

*The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

Selah

Garbony Heber
 D, Co. 7 Reg't La. C. 11.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

18

Enlisted at *St. Louis*
Mo. 14
W. H. Channing
By *Capt. J. L. Foster*
7th Regiment of Ala. Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Nelson Charbonny*, born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Thirteen* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eight* day of *July*

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *fifty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Nelson Charbonny* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *Eight* day of *July* 18 *63* } *Nelson Charbonny*
BEFORE *Leon G. Forstall*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Nelson Charbonny*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair
Blk complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Leon G. Forstall

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

Charles John ¹⁹¹

Co *D*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 9 0 6 5	26
2	6 2 9 9 6 5 2	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *1338 C. J. 1881*

See also

C

7 (Col'd).

La.

John Charles
Gris, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *41* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Cavalry, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans La*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: *1.338 C. 1. 1381*

W. H. Hinton

(356)

Copyist.

6 | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**
John Charles
Pr, Co. *I*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La.
Commercial Press, *Oct 10*, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
 Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
 Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18*⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
 Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hsptl.*
Clothing over drawn
\$ 8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: *See Certs 647, 364, & 647, 368*

(861) *C. M. Laughlin*
 Copyist.

Charles John
 _____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____ *1st* *Col'd.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT
 State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *John Charles* born in *New Orleans*
 in the State of *Louisiana* aged *41* years,
 and by occupation a *Cooper* do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this *Eight* day of *July*

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *John Charles* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
 this *10* day of *July* 1863
 BEFORE *P. P. Antoine*

John Charles
Mar 18

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *John Charles*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair
Dark complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

P. P. Antoine

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

192
Charles Valery
Co E, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298850
2	6298949
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S.D. 0.157/230^m 4^m 5/2 89(N)

A. | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Valery Charles
Pvt., Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Band La. July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans La.*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

W. J. H.

Copyist.

C. | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Valery Charles
Priv., Co. E., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans, La. Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186__.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186__ ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰ ; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶² ₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰ ; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: Amount of Clothing
overdrawn \$10 67.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Gaggett
 Copyist.

Charles Valby
 Co. ————— 7 Reg't —————

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

to e
been
orde
bli
as a

DECLARATION

in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
years an
discharged from the United States serv
before the expiration of a term of enli
lier for three years.

Witness:

TATES, for

ice on acco
ment; and

EN at un
k

Discharged

OF RECRUIT.

term of THREE YEARS

months.

of disability or by sentence
of no impediment to my

desiring

lay of

Do declare That I am
f age; that I have never
of a court-martial, or by
ving honestly and faithfully

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

By *George S. Oliver*
Regiment of *La 7th*

Enlisted at *New Orleans*

Vol. 23
Vol. 23

1863.

E OF MINOR.

D
in the ARMY OF THE UNI

lay of

to CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

ED STATES for the period of

CONSEN

T IN C

by freely give my CONSENT to his enlis
YEARS.

Witness:

Giv

Th

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Valry Charles* born in *Parish St Landry*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *20* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *10* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ *sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Valry Charles*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *10* day of *July* 18*63* } *Valry Charles*
BEFORE *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Valry Charles*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
yellow complexion; is *5* feet *4 1/2* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

193

Chase Edward P.

Co. A, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6	2	9	8	6	3	2
2	6	2	9	8	7	2	1
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

Edward P. Chase

Co. D, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Cavalry July 10, 186 *3*

Muster-in to date

July 10, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186 *3*

Where *New Orleans La*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W L Houston

MAR 11 1899

C

7 (Col'd).

La.

Edward P. Chase

Capt., Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10, 1863*.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(261)

Conard

Copyist.

194 or Davis
 Cherry Denis
 Co. 6, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298459	26
2	6298559	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Genie Cherry

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La. July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 1863.*

Where *N. Orleans La.* *

Period 60 days ~~years~~ *

Remarks: .

* ~~BB~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark : _____

(356f)

Daggett

Copyright.

6 | 7 (Col'd). | La.

David Cherry
 Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans, La Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10, 1863*, for *60 days* *

Where enrolled *New Orleans La.* *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent Deserted with
 equipments while on the march
 (over)*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

RR 91113

JAN. 21

6298559

6168

from Bayou Boez Aug. 15
1863.

(Amount overdrawn \$8.12

Name cancelled by line
drawn through it

Cherry Denis
D, Co. *7* Reg't *1st Cav*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: _____ The _____ day of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at New Orleans
the 8th July 1863
by Jordan S. Stoker
7th Regiment of La. Inf.

25

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: _____ The _____ day of _____

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Denis Cherry born in _____
in the State of North Carolina aged 38 years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 8th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ thirty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Denis Cherry do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 8th day of July 1863
BEFORE Jordan B. Wolfe

Denis Cherry
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair
Blue complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Jordan B. Wolfe
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

195
Christian Joseph
Co E, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298847	26
2	6298946	27
3	6298052	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C.

7 (Col'd).

La.

Joseph Christian
Pvt., Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans La.*

Period *60 days*
~~years.~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

C | **7** (Col'd.) | **La.**

Joseph Christian
Pvt., Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
New Orleans La., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18*⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Went out. Clothing*
overdrawn \$8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Name cancelled by line
drawn through it

Book mark: _____

Gaggett

C. | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Joseph Christian
Priv, Co. E., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans La Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18⁶² 100

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Amount of Clothing
drawn \$ 68

Joseph Christian sick in
Hospital (Absent)

* Name cancelled by line
drawn through it.

Book mark: _____

Waggett

Ortine
Co.

7 Reg't La. Ccd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOV 11 1863

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

No. 20
The Captain
Enlisted at _____
By _____ 11th 1863
of _____
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Co. ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

32

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Joe Cractin* born in *St. Martin*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *22* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *11th* day of *July*

1862, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *forty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Joe Cractin* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *11* day of *July* 1862 } *Joe Cractin*
BEFORE *J. C. Oliver* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Joe Cractin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

J. C. Oliver

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

196
Christian Nelson
 Co *E*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298851
2	6298950
3	6298052
4	Rd P 515,470
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: *Rd P 515,470*

See also

NARR 1125

015780155-0 omw

P. & P. 515470

Rep 524271

7 (Col'd).

La.

Nelson, Christian

Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.Where New Orleans La.Period 60 days years.

Remarks:

Book mark: R. 515.470.

(856)

Copyist.

U | **7** (Col'd.) | **La.**

Nelson Christian

Pr 1, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, *Oct. 10*, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ^{*62*} _{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Given 1/2 (but clothing overdrawn \$ 3.12*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

**name cancelled by a line drawn through it.*

Book mark: _____

Payget

C | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Nelson Christian
Priv., Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans, La. Oct. 10, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18*^{*62*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Amount of clothing*
advanced \$ 68

Sick in Hospital
Absent.

* *Name cancelled by line drawn*
through it.

Book mark : _____

C | 7. | La.

Nelson Christian
 Co. C, 7 Reg't La. Inf.
 (Colored)

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 515470.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Sept. 18, 1900.

It has this day (Sept. 18, 1900,)

been determined by this Department from evidence on file that this soldier was discharged the service Oct. 10, 1863, his company having been mustered out on that date, he being at the time absent sick.

Discharge certificate furnished by the War Dept. Sept. 18, 1900.

L. M. Estabrook

Christian Nelson
 Co. 7 Reg't 12, C.C.D.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

270.24

John Christen

Enlisted at *Chas. Christen's*

July 17 18*63*,

By *J. G. Klein*

1st ~~at~~ Regiment of *Artillery*

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

26

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Nelson Christian* born in *New Union County*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *28* years,
and by occupation a *Couper* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *10th* day of *July*

18*69*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Nelson Christian* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *10th* day of *July*
BEFORE

18*69*

Nelson Christian
recruit

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Nelson Christian*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

¹⁹⁷
Clark Paul

Co. K, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299738	26	
2	6299823	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C

7 (Col'd).

La.

*Paul Clark**RK*, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Caval, La., *July 10*, 186*3*.Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.Where *New Orleans*Period *60 Days*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Far. R. Kearney

(356)

Copyist.

C

7 (Col'd).

La.

Paul Clark

Rk

, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Commercial Press, N. Orleans, La., Oct. 10 1863 .

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *21* ^{*23*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

To pay clothing overdram, \$11.75.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(861)

As. r. Keany
Copyist.

Clark Paul

Co. 7 Reg't 1st Cal'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOV 11 187

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Enlisted at *St Louis, Mo.*
By *John Howard* 1803,
7 Regiment of *Infantry*
_____ enlistment; last served in Co. ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Paul Clark born in Lapouch
in the State of Louisiana aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 10 day of July

18 63, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Paul Clark do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans

this 10 day of July

BEFORE

J. W. Howard

18 63

his
Paul Clark
Clark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair
_____ complexion; is _____ feet _____ inches high.

J. W. Howard Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

198

Clarke William A.

Co D, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299541	26
2	6299628	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 7 (Col'd).

| La.

William A. Clarke
Sergeant, Co. I, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casuals, July 10, 1863

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9th, 1863.

Where Millersburg Pa

Period 60 days
~~years~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

W R Houston

(356)

Copyist.

C | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Wm. A Clark

Sergeant, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La.
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18*^{*62*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Detached as Sergeant-*
Major July 9, 1863,
Clothing over drawn
\$ 3.12,

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

C. M. Langhlin

Clarke Wm A
 102 Co. 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at
New Orleans
July 8th 1863
By Capt. B. C. Antwine
Seventh Regiment of LaVolle

No. 5

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *N. Orleans*

I, *Wm A. Clarke* born in *Alexander*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *40* years,
and by occupation a *Shambrothman* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eight* day of *July*

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ *thirty days* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Wm A. Clarke* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *A. O.*
this *8* day of *July* 18 *63*
BEFORE *E. C. Antoine* *Wm A. Clarke*
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Wm A. Clarke*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair
Blue complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

E. C. Antoine
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

Clay Henry

Co *D*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298664	26
2	6298753	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Henry Day
Prs., Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where N. Orleans La

Period 60 ^{days} years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Harrison

C | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Henry Clay

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct 10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date Oct 12, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17 ¹⁶ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: To pay for clothing over
drawn.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Clay Henry
R, Co. *L* 7 Reg't *L*a. Col'd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MAR 11 1863

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
the *8th* of *July* 1863.
By *Edward J. Phelan*
7th Regiment of La Vols

No. 16

29

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Henry Clay* born in _____
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *22* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *8th* day of *July*

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Eighty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Henry Clay* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

8th

day of

July

1863

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Black

complexion; is

5

feet

6

inches high.

Black

eyes,

Black

Edward P Chase

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

200

Clay Henry
 Co *E*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298842	26
2	6298941	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C. | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Henry Clay
Pvt., Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Caval La July 10, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans La.*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Page 11

C. | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Henry Clay
Pvt., Co. C., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans La. Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 15 ⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Amount of Clothing
withdrawn \$ 15.62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

Gaggett

Clay Harris
Co. 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at _____
_____ 1867,
to _____
_____ 4th Regiment of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

State of *Louisiana*

City

of *N. Orleans*

I, *Harris Clay* born in *Pacapa*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *23* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *10* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ *fifty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Harris Clay* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War,

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *10* day of *July* 18*63* *Harris Clay*
BEFORE *J. C. Oliver* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Harris Clay*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *Black* hair
Yellow complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

J. C. Oliver

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

201

Clemens Weldon
Co *A*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298116	26
2	6298204	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Melvin Hernandez
Priv, Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company mustered in July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where N. Orleans La

Period 60 days years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W D Houston

C

7 (Col'd).

La.

Weldon Clemons

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La.
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: a/c of clothing overdrawn,
\$ 8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. C. Chance

Clement Welden
 _____, Co. _____ **7** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
July 9th 1863.
By *Capt. R. H. Abbott*
Seventh Regiment of La. Vol.

W. B. A. Edmunds

No. 15

32

X
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*
 City of *New Orleans*

I, *Weldon Clemens* born in _____
 in the State of *Virginia* aged *39* years,
 and by occupation a *bricklayer* do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this *seven*th day of *July*
 18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *fourty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
 I, *Weldon Clemens* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *9* day of *July* 18*63*
 BEFORE *R. M. Sahelle*

Weldon Clemens
with

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Weldon Clemens*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dk* eyes, *dk* hair
dk complexion; is *5* feet *11 1/2* inches high.

R. M. Sahelle Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

202 Andre on
Clement Andrew

Co. G, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6599219	26
2	6599302	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

Andry Clement
Prm, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Comp'y Cannon, *July 10*, 186*3*

Muster-in to date

July 10, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Forrest
Copyist.

C

7 (Col'd).

La.

Andrew Clements
Priv., Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press N. La. Oct 10 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

Oct 10 186*3*.

Last paid to

_____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* ^{*40*} _{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks

Clothing a/c over
drawn \$ 812

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

S W Fomels
Clerk.

Clarence Andrews
 Co. , 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *Chickasaw*
July 9th 1863
By *Capt J. C. Lewis*
7th, Regiment of *La 2^{de}*

270.13

31

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

(Signature)

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Andrew Clainment born in N. O.,
in the State of Louisiana aged Twenty two years,
and by occupation a Brick Layer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this Ninth day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{Sixty days}, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, Andrew Clainment do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 9th day of July 1863 } Andrew Clainment
BEFORE J. P. Lewis } Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Andrew Clainment
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair
Brown complexion; is 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high.

J. P. Lewis
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

203

Clemmons. Weldon

Co A, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

private private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

204

Cloth Alexander

Co I, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299069	26
2	62996574	27
3	6298042	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C

7 (Col'd).

La.

Alexander Booth
 Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 47 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casuals, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9th, 1863.

Where N. Orleans La

Period 60 days years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Dvorstov

B | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

+ Alexander Cloth

Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶²/₁₀₀

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Absent

Clothing over drawn

\$ 8.12

+ Name appears on roll with
line drawn through

Book mark : _____

(861)

A. M. Laughlin

(Copyist.)

B | **7** (Col'd.) | **La.**

Alexander Cloth
Pvt., Co. *I*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Oct. 10 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Clothing over drawn*
\$ 8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(349)

Xaggett

Copyist.

Goth *Alexander*
Co. *7* Reg't *La. Col'd.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Alexander Blatch
Enlisted at New Orleans
July 8th 1863,
By Capt. W. C. Antoine
Seventh Regiment of Col. Fols

No. 14

33

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Alexander Cloth* born in *Covington*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *47* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eight* day of *July*
18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~*thirty days*~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *Alexander Cloth* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

New Orleans
July
10
Antoine *Alexander & Cloth*
Mar

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Alexander Cloth*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk*
Blk complexion; is *5* feet *2* inches high.

P P Antoine
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

205

Colonel Manuel

Co. *G*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299231	26
2	6299304	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**
Manuel Colar
Priv, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

Comp'y Canal Co, *July 10*, 186*3*

Muster-in to date

July 1, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Jones

C

7 (Col'd).

La.

Manuel Colar
Priv, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Commercial Pruck Co Oct 11 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 94* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Clothing a/c over-*
drawn \$ 8 12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

S W Forrest

Colar Manuel
Co. 7 Reg't La. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

March 1864

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
July 18th
1863.
By *Chas. J. Davis*
4th Regiment of *Col. 1st*

No. 14

34

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

State of

Louisiana

City

of New Orleans

I, Manuel Colan

born in

Alapaz

in the State of

Louisiana

aged

31

years,

and by occupation a

Laborer

do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this

Eighth

day of

July

18

03,

as a

SOLDIER

in the

ARMY

OF THE

UNITED

STATES

OF

AMERICA,

for the

period

of

~~THREE YEARS~~

unless sooner

discharged

by proper

authority: Do also agree to

accept such

bounty, pay,

rations, and

clothing, as

And I, Manuel Colan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and

obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

New Orleans

this

8th

day of

July

18

03

BEFORE

J. P. Louis

Manuel Colan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Manuel Colan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair

Black complexion; is

5

feet

9

inches high.

J. P. Louis

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

MICROCOPY

1820

12

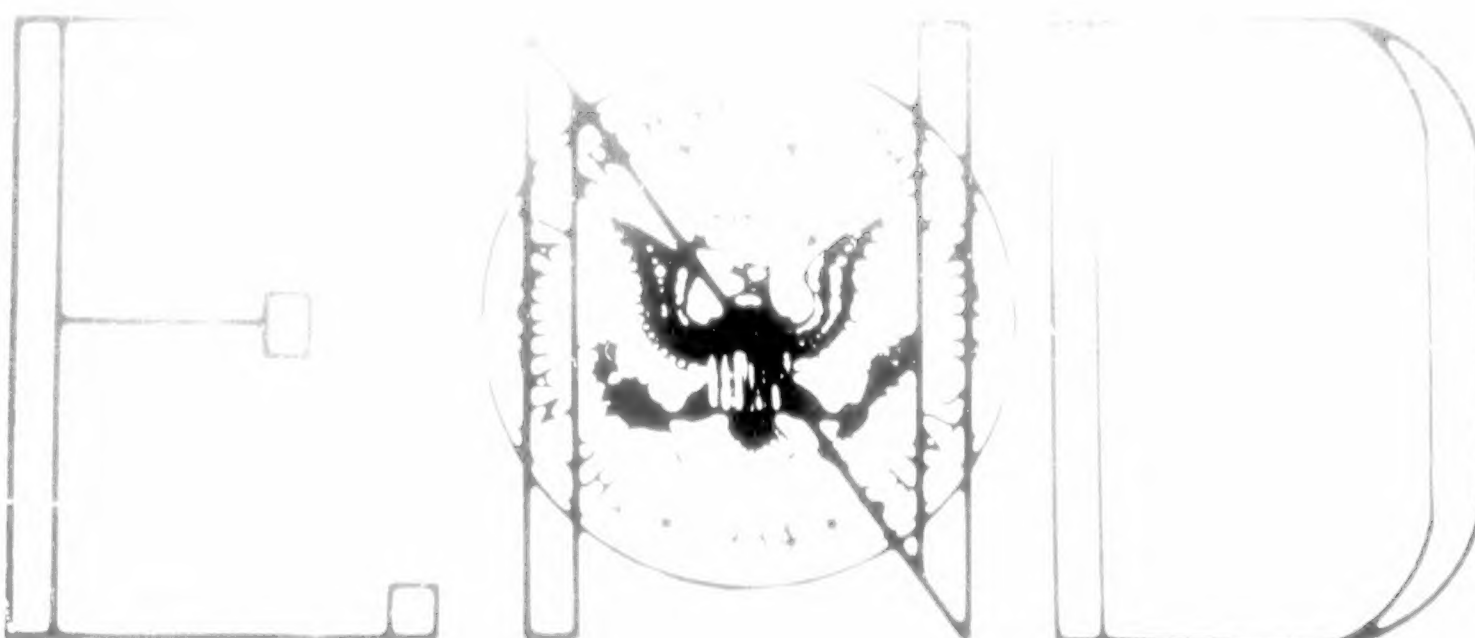
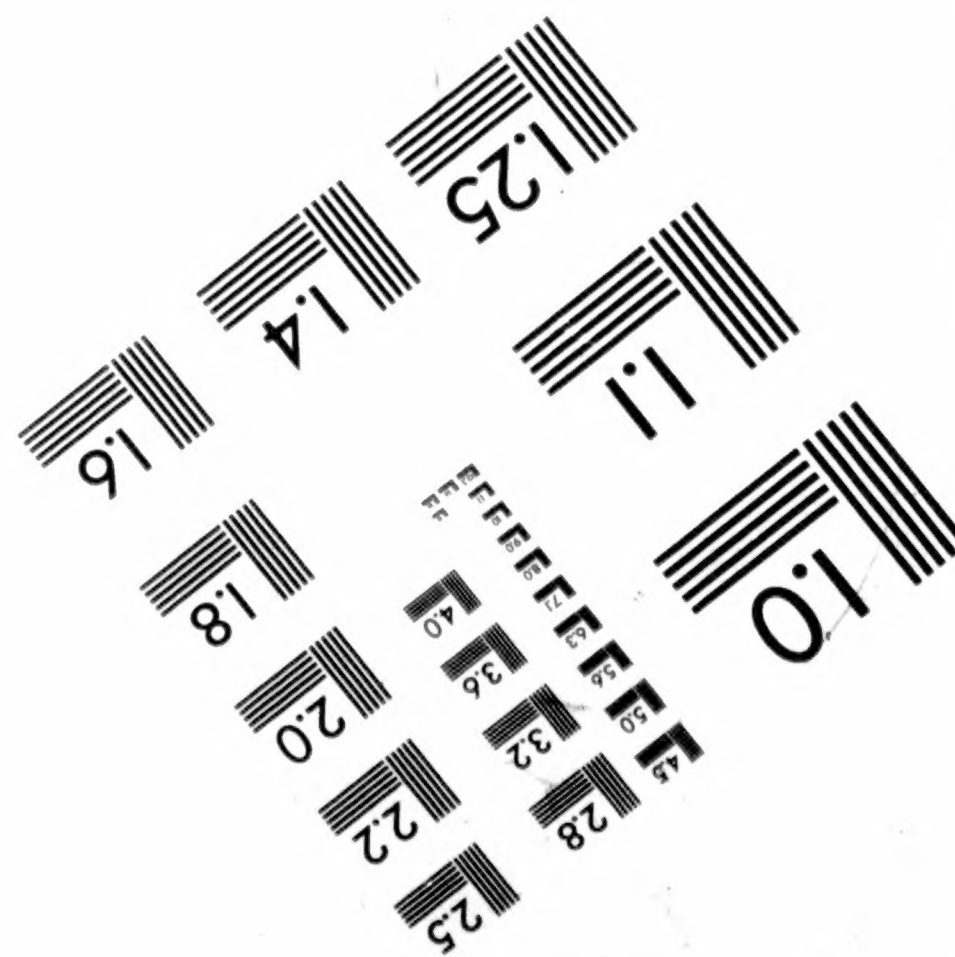
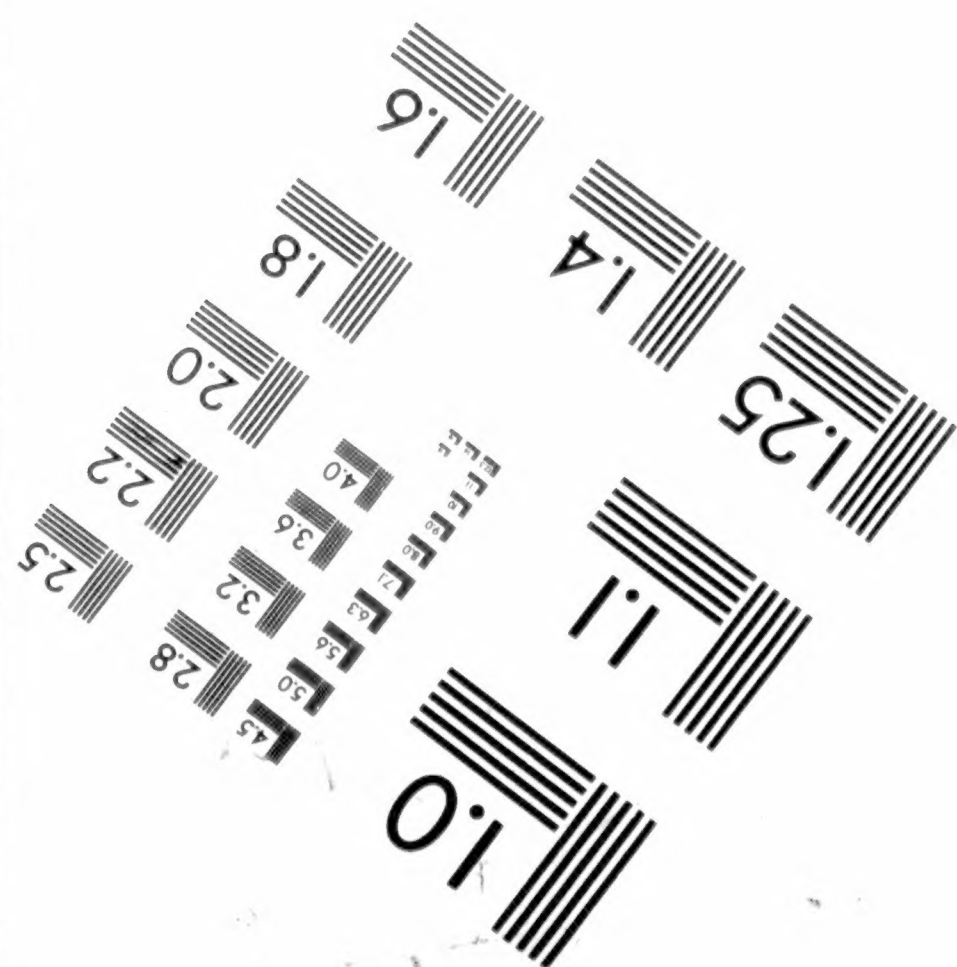
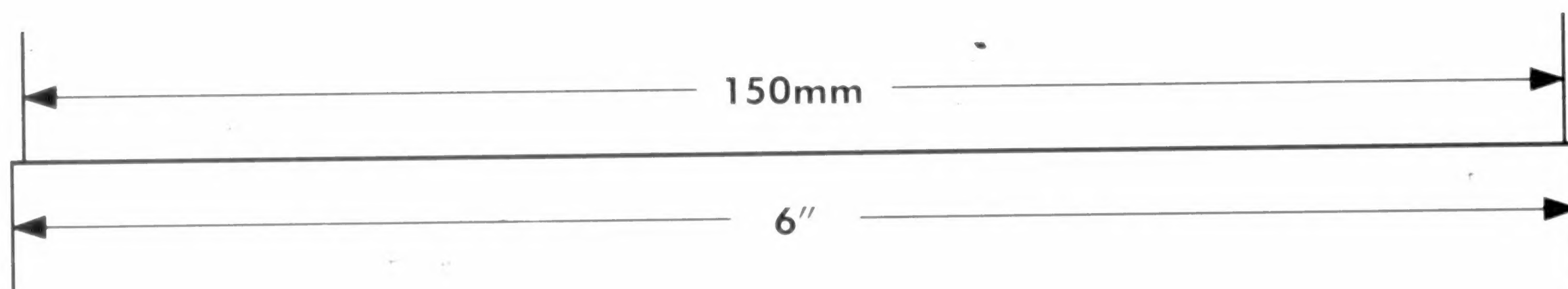
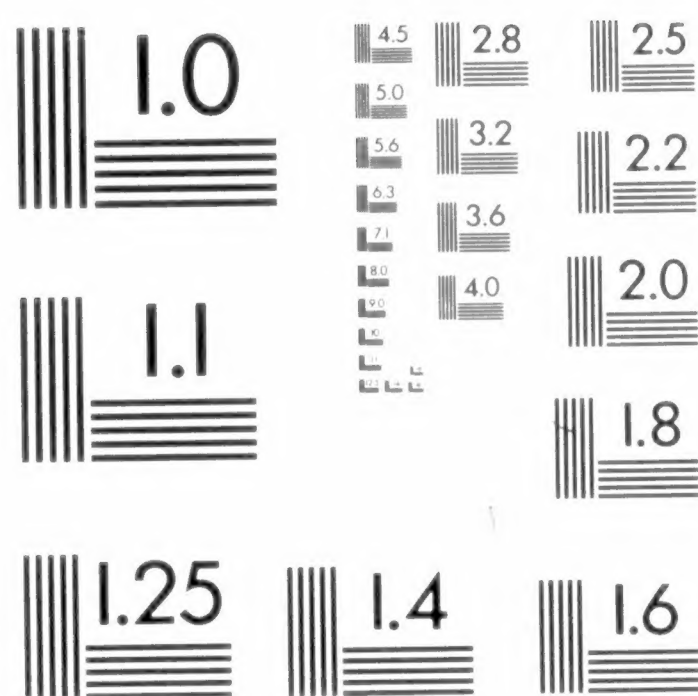
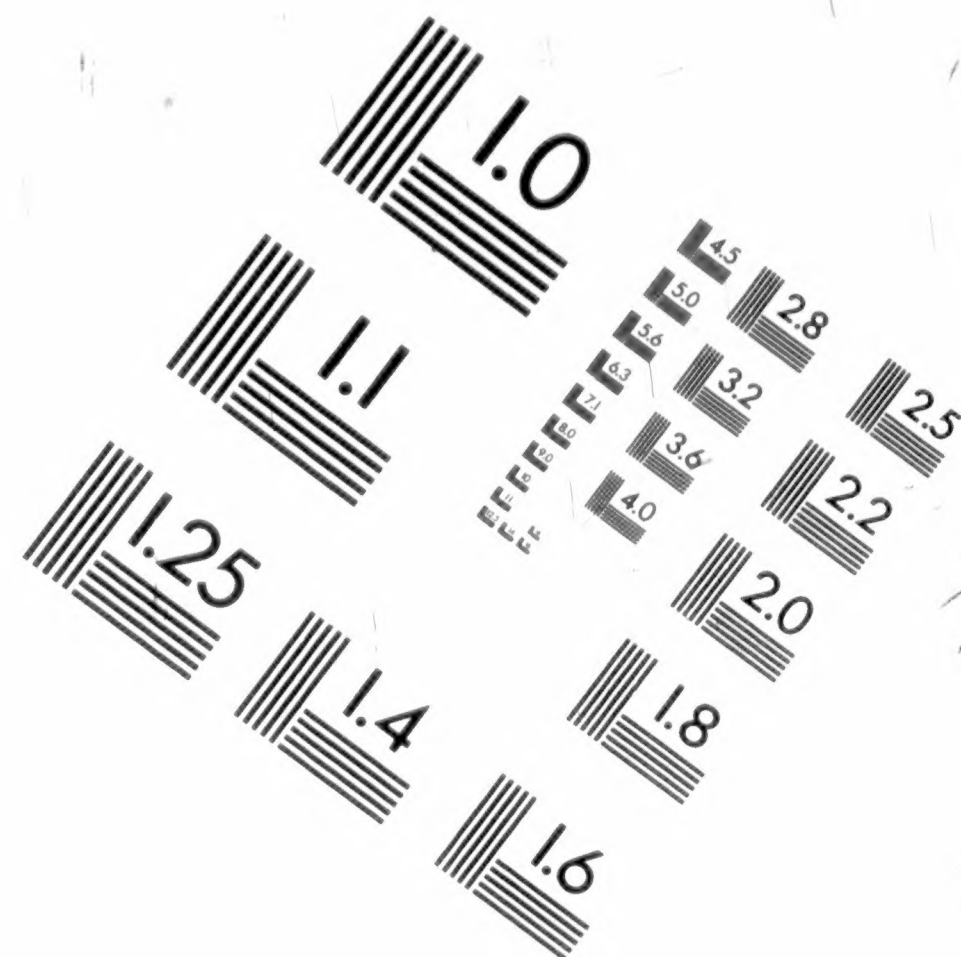
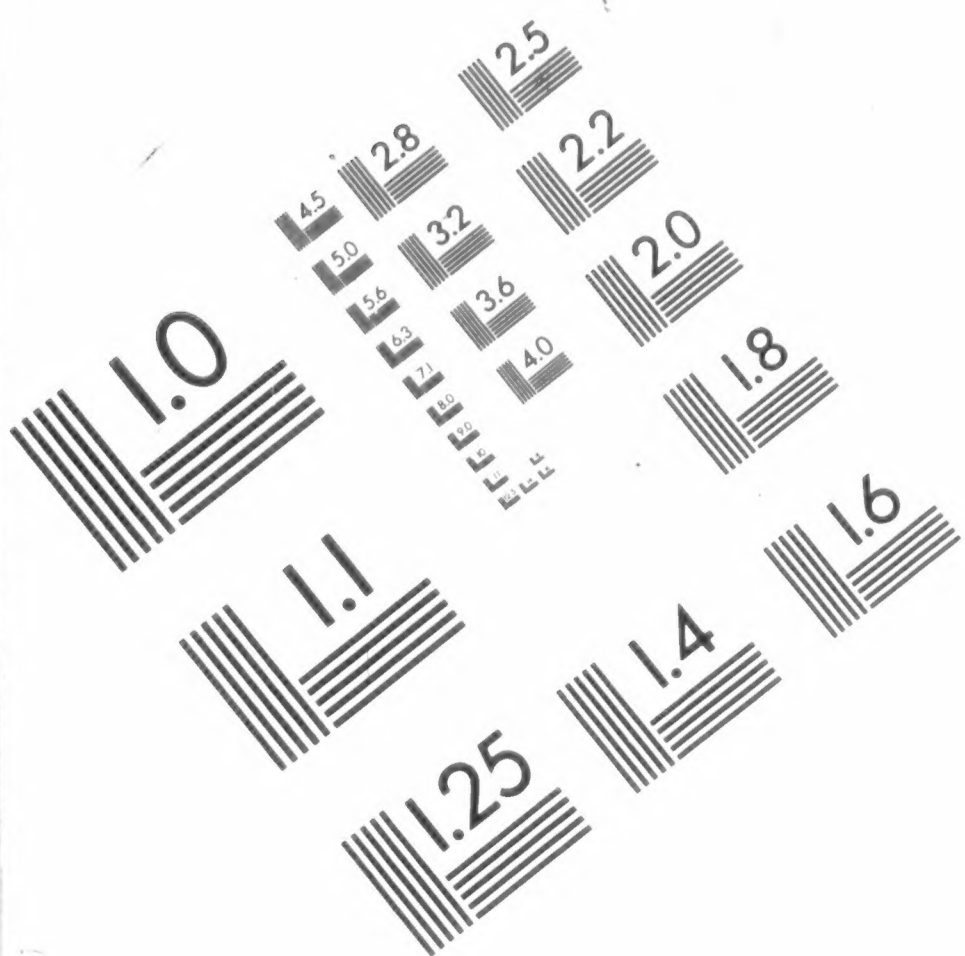


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND